Event PLANNING GUIDE 2025



Dining • Shopping • Attractions • Arts & Culture
Meeting Spaces • Convention Services
Accommodations • Transportation

National Building Museum © Hargrove LLC

WASHINGTON DC™
WASHINGTON.ORG

NATIONALS PARK

events



Your Event, Our Expertise

Nationals Park offers an all-inclusive event experience, ensuring every detail is covered. With exceptional in-house catering, trusted AV vendors, and a variety of in-park enhancements, your event is guaranteed to shine. From intimate settings to grand celebrations, Nationals Park is the perfect venue for making lasting memories.



SPECIAL EVENTS

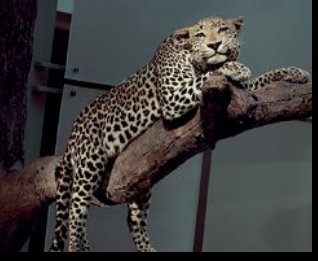


MEETINGS & CONFERENCES



APPRECIATION EVENTS

To book your event, please visit **NATS.COM/EVENTS**













NATIONAL MUSEUM *of* NATURAL HISTORY

A *Natural* Choice for your next Special Event!

Dine with dinosaurs and dazzle your guests with the Hope Diamond dancing under the "stars" in the domed Rotunda

Entertain your guests in the most visited natural history museum in the world

Smithsonian
National Museum of Natural History

Contact the Office of Special Events
202-633-1650 or nhevents@si.edu
Visit our website at naturalhistory.si.edu/specialevents



WELCOME TO Washington, DC



A MESSAGE FROM MAYOR MURIEL BOWSER

As Mayor of Washington, DC, I am delighted that you're considering our city for your event.

Washington, DC is a city with something for everyone. We are home to the world's most iconic monuments, museums and entertainment venues. We boast the highest concentration of award-winning chefs and restaurants. Our diverse network of neighborhoods offers visitors the opportunity to explore local culture and flavors.

By hosting your event in the nation's capital, you are getting access to one of the most educated workforces in the nation, a thriving research community and a burgeoning hub for startup technology. There's simply no place like Washington, DC, and we know you and your attendees will have an unforgettable experience here.

I look forward to welcoming you to our vibrant and dynamic city.

Sincerely,

Muriel Bowser
Mayor of Washington, DC



BRING YOUR EVENT HERE

Washington, DC is synonymous with purposeful events.

The city is thrilled to welcome meetings and groups of all sizes—from intimate gatherings at hotels to large-scale conventions at the LEED Platinum certified Walter E. Washington Convention Center. DC offers unparalleled benefits as a destination.

From local innovation to global leadership, There's Only One DC:

- Exclusive knowledge and access to hundreds of organizations
- 175 embassies, plus additional think tanks and financial institutions
- Experts in booming sectors such as medical, technology and sustainability

DC's diversity of experiences is unmatched. You'll find exceptional event spaces overlooking the Potomac and Anacostia rivers, along with awe-inspiring monuments. The city prioritizes sustainability, evident in our public transportation and abundant green space. DC's walkability makes it easy to eliminate the use of shuttles, and the Metro now connects both Ronald Reagan National and Dulles International airports to downtown.

We hope the following pages provide inspiration. Our dedicated team can't wait to welcome you to DC.

Regards,

Elliott L. Ferguson, II
President & CEO, Destination DC







WORLD TRADE CENTER®
WASHINGTON, D.C.

WHERE THE WORLD DOES BUSINESS.

DC'S CENTER OF INFLUENCE

Host your next event at RRB/ITC, where powerful events create influential experiences. Designated as the World Trade Center Washington, DC, this iconic property offers a powerful forum for global business—convening industry leaders from around the world.

With 65,000 square feet of versatile event space, contemporary culinary creations and an experienced team of professionals, at DC's premier venue clients can advance their goals, showcase their brands and make their guests' event experiences not just memorable, but influential.

Connect with us at rrbitc.com.



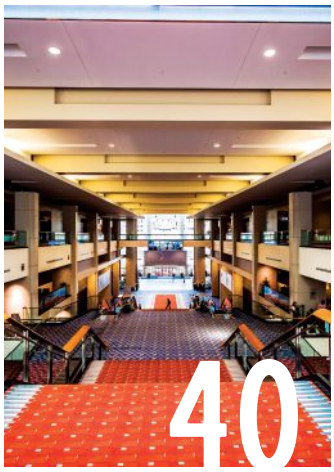
HOST AN EVENT

RONALD REAGAN BUILDING AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE CENTER
Setting the stage for tomorrow

TABLE OF Contents







IDEAS & INSPIRATION

Destination Essentials 6
Getting To & Around DC 8
Map. 10
Free Places to Visit 12
There's Only One DC 16
Connected Capital 18
7 Knowledge Hubs 20
Assets & Innovations 22
Bleisure Experiences 24
Places to Elevate Your DC Experience 26
Culinary Capital 30
Sustainability 32
Accessibility 33
Great Group Tours 34
Major Events 36
Weddings & Family Reunions 37

PLANNING TOOLS

Convention Sales & Services 38
Staffing Solutions 39
Walter E. Washington Convention Center 40
Convention Center Floor Plans 43
Exceptional Accommodations 48
Accommodation Listings 50
Venue Listings 64
Restaurant & Private Dining Listings 76
Entertainment & Nightlife Listings 98
See & Do Listings 102
Transportation Listings 112
Convention Services Listings 114

WASHINGTON DC

Destination DC
901 7th Street NW, Suite 400
Washington, DC 20001
(202) 789-7000, (800) 422-8644
washington.org

Elliott L. Ferguson, II
President & CEO

Robin McClain
Chief Marketing Officer

Danielle Davis
Vice President, Communications

Alex Gnafakis
Creative Director

Melissa Riley
Senior Vice President, Convention Sales & Services

Bill Adams
Director of Convention Sales

Dianna Waldroup
Director of Convention Services

Tara Miller
Director of Global Sales

Theresa Belpulsi
Senior Vice President, Tourism, Sports & Visitor Experience

Letizia Sirtori
Director, Global Tourism Development

Claire Carlin
Senior Vice President of Partnerships & Alliances

Jennifer Rodrigues
Director of Membership

Candyce Beatty
Senior Project Manager

Editorial Content by:
Joe Arvis, Macy Dolton and Susan O'Keefe

Listings & Editing by:
Torri Christian, Kyle Deckelbaum, Allison Johnson, Andrew O'Connor, Lauren Parker, Jordi Rozenman and Carlie Smith

---

Published by:
Miles Partnership
6751 Professional Parkway
Suite 200, Sarasota, FL 34240

Lauren Bourgoing, *Vice President*
Enriqueta Balandra, *Senior Project Manager*
Courtney Spiess, *Content Director*
Melissa Juneau, *Art Director*
Destiny Oliver, *Advertising & Data Manager*
Dennis Koster, *Account Executive*

To advertise, email ***advertise@washington.org***

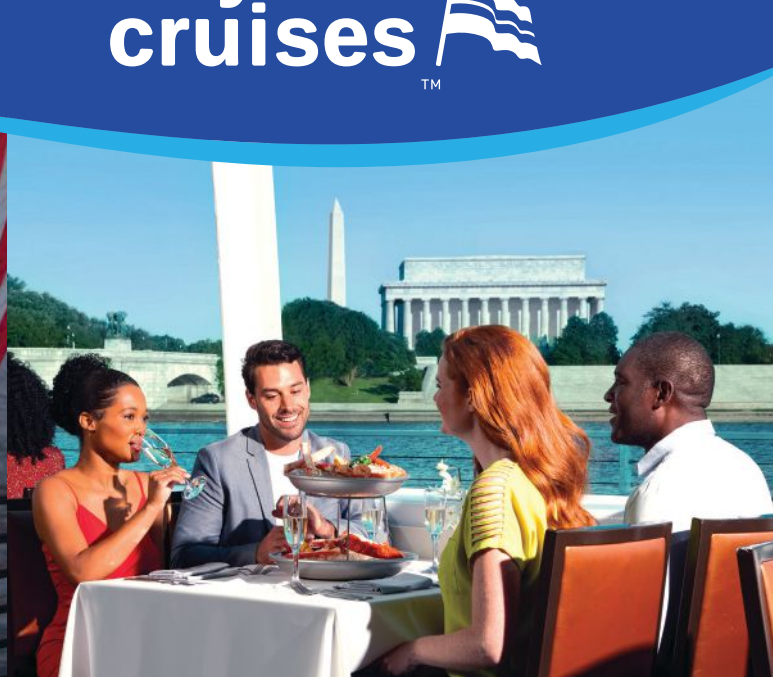
Cover Design: **Ethan Sherman**

Cover Photo: National Building Museum © Hargrove LLC

© 2025. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. Information for this publication was solicited from Destination DC members in good standing through September 2024. While making every effort to ensure accuracy, Destination DC assumes no responsibility for errors, changes or omissions.

city cruises™





PLAN YOUR NEXT EVENT ON THE WATER

Dining and sightseeing cruises year-round

Iconic Views • Entertainment • Custom Menus
Indoor and Outdoor Space • Climate-Controlled Decks



National & Capital Elite



Odyssey & Potomac Water Taxi



Spirit of Washington

citycruises.com/WashingtonDC 866-302-2469

DESTINATION Essentials

DC BASICS

Population: About 700,000 live in DC proper; more than 6.2 million live in the greater DC metro area.

Peak Season: March and June are the busiest months, followed by September and October.

Climate: DC experiences all four seasons: hot summers, cold and sometimes snowy winters and pleasant springs and falls.

Lay of the Land: The nation's capital is located in the Mid-Atlantic region between Maryland and Virginia, 225 miles south of New York City. Washington, DC is laid out on a grid split into quadrants: Northeast, Northwest, Southeast and Southwest. Streets denote their quadrants using NE, NW, SE or SW. The numbered streets run north-south, the lettered streets run east-west and diagonal streets have state names.

PLANNING TIPS & HELPFUL HINTS

Reserve in Advance: Avoid waiting in line at popular attractions by pre-ordering tickets. For group rates, consult with the sales department at Destination DC.

Tour at Off-Peak Hours: Some attractions offer special early openings or extended evening hours. Visit the monuments at sunrise or at night for a truly inspiring experience.

Touring the Capitol: The **U.S. Capitol Visitor Center** is open to the public from 9 a.m.-3:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, except on Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's Day. Reservations are required for a tour.

Multilingual Services: Many attractions, like the **Smithsonian Visitor Center** and the **Kennedy Center**, offer multilingual print material.

ADA Compliant: Check with individual facilities about ADA compliance, a feature central to many of DC's offerings.

DC Weather

AVERAGE HIGHS AND LOWS (IN °F)

WINTER	SPRING	SUMMER	FALL
46°/26°	66°/42°	87°/65°	69°/46°

PRECIPITATION

3-4"/MONTH

February tends to be the driest month, with average rainfall just under three inches.

CONTACT US

(800) 422-8644

info@washington.org

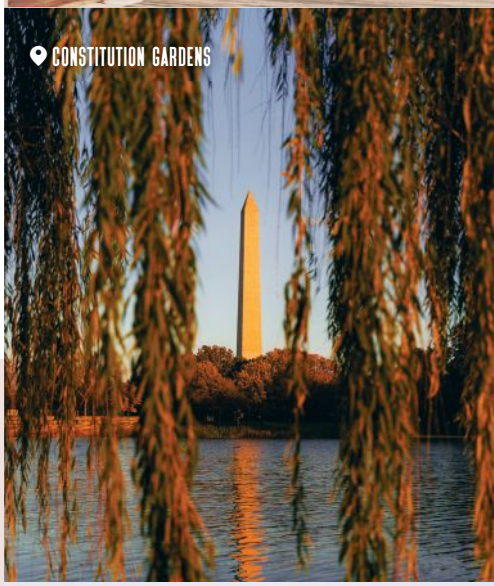
GET MAPS & GUIDES FOR YOUR GROUP

(202) 789-7000

washington.org







MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. MEMORIAL





Oh no! The secret's getting out. Only minutes from DC, there's a place that's been named one of the **Top 5 Small Cities in the U.S.** for seven years in a row by *Condé Nast Traveler* – which makes it the perfect fit for a small to midsize meeting. But shh! It's too good to share.

WALKABILITY
Old Town's iconic King Street Mile including 200+ restaurants, shops and museums

BOUTIQUE SPACES
Award-winning boutique hotels and unique meeting spaces best suited for events of under 250 attendees

LEADERSHIP PROGRAMS
One-of-a kind activities such as *"Wine and Welding"* through *The Leadership Collection at Alexandria*™

Get in on the secret here and let us help you plan your next event.

alexandria







MeetAlexandriaVA.com

703-652-5378 | meetings@VisitAlexVA.com



GETTING To AND Around DC

With three nearby airports, trains pulling into Union Station and an interstate system known as the Capital Beltway, reaching Washington, DC is easy. Once you're in the District, getting around is easy, too, thanks to public transportation, access to taxis, Uber and Lyft and pedestrian- and bike-friendly neighborhoods. Find more information on **washington.org**.

GETTING TO DC

BY PLANE

Three major airports typically handle more than 1,000 international and domestic departures daily:

- **Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport (DCA)**, closest to DC, served by Metro. Features a new 14-gate concourse.
- **Washington Dulles International Airport (IAD)**, 26 miles west of DC in Dulles, Virginia. Served by Metro.
- **Baltimore/Washington International Thurgood Marshall Airport (BWI)**, south of Baltimore, 32 miles from DC.

BY TRAIN

Union Station is the country's second busiest **Amtrak** station. The station also services Metro, the Virginia Railway Express (VRE), which offers service between Northern Virginia and DC and the Maryland Area Regional Commuter (MARC), which provides commuter rail service for neighboring Maryland.

BY CAR

The **Capital Beltway (I-495)** and **I-95** encircle the city, while **I-66** and **I-395** lead into DC. It is recommended to park at a hotel or public garage and then use public transportation or chartered transportation provided for groups. Renting a car is unnecessary unless you plan to leave the metro area.

BY BUS

Companies including Greyhound, Peter Pan, BoltBus, Megabus and BestBus all offer service from Union Station. Or, let Destination DC recommend a transportation company.

GETTING AROUND DC

BUSES

Metrobus operates hundreds of routes throughout DC and the surrounding area, with over 1,400 eco-friendly buses. Fares vary based on the service, ride length, day and time you ride. For bus charters, see the Bus Charter Rental listings beginning on **page 112**.

CARS

Taxis in DC accept credit cards or cash. Fares start at $4.50 and are metered. A 15-20% tip is customary. Uber and Lyft also provide service throughout the metro DC area, and include options ranging from ride-shares to luxury SUVs. Car sharing services, such as Zipcar, are also available in the city.

ON FOOT

Ranked the third most walkable city in the U.S. by *Condé Nast Traveler*, DC's numerous public parks and pedestrian-friendly neighborhoods make navigation on foot a breeze. Order a free map today on **washington.org**.

System Map

wmata.com
Information: 202-637-7000 | TTY: 202-962-2033
Metro Transit Police: 202-962-2121 | Text: MYMTPD (696873)

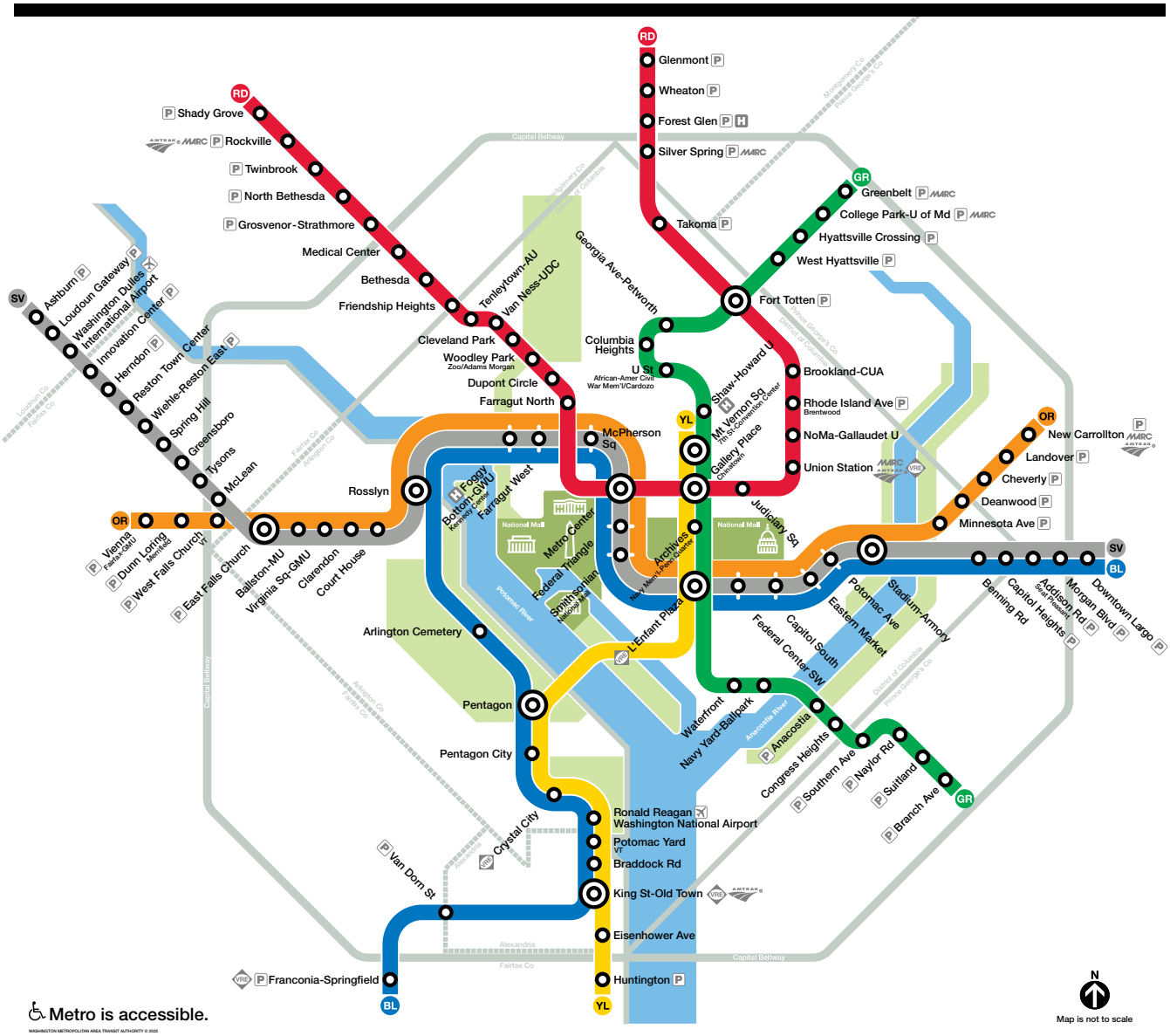
Legend

- RD **Red Line** • Glenmont / Shady Grove
- OR **Orange Line** • New Carrollton / Vienna
- BL **Blue Line** • Franconia-Springfield / Downtown Largo
- GR **Green Line** • Branch Ave / Greenbelt
- YL **Yellow Line** • Huntington / Mt Vernon Sq
- SV **Silver Line** • Ashburn / Downtown Largo

Station Features
- P Parking
- H Hospital
- Airport

Connecting Rail Systems
Amtrak, VRE, MARC

Transfer Station
Station in Service



No Smoking
No Eating or Drinking
No Animals (except service animals)
No Audio (without earphones)
No Littering or Spitting
No Dangerous or Flammable Items

ON BIKE

Cruise around DC on a battery-powered scooter or one of the bike-sharing systems that serve the area, such as **Capital Bikeshare**. You can also rent wheels and a helmet from **Unlimited Biking**.

METRO

Metro transit services make DC accessible and easy to navigate. The underground train and citywide bus system (Metrorail and Metrobus) serve the area. Most major hotels and attractions are near Metrorail stops.


TO UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AND AMERICAN UNIVERSITY
TO SMITHSONIAN'S NATIONAL ZOO
US Naval Observatory
EMBASSY ROW
Kahlil Gibran Memorial Garden
KALORAMA
Dumbarton Oaks Park
Rock Creek Pkwy NW
Massachusetts Ave NW
Woodrow Wilson House
TO HILLWOOD ESTATE, MUSEUM & GARDENS
ADAMS MORGAN
COLUMBIA HEIGHTS
U STREET/ CARDOZO
Meridian Hill Park
Joan of Arc Statue
Lincoln Theatre
Ben's Chili Bowl
U St/African-American Civil War Memorial/ Cardozo
Florida Ave NW
New Hampshire Ave NW
LOGAN CIRCLE
DUPONT CIRCLE
The Phillips Collection
Dupont Circle
Logan Circle
Old Korean Legation Museum
Connecticut Ave NW
Keegan Theatre
Johns Hopkins SAIS
Scott Circle
Chinese American Museum
Anderson House
Dumbarton House
Tudor Place
GEORGETOWN
Old Stone House
Georgetown Inn
Georgetown Park
C&O Canal
Rock Creek and Potomac Pkwy NW
Rock Creek Park
The Mansion on O & O Street Museum
Dumbarton Bridge
Wisconsin Ave NW
GOLDEN TRIANGLE
Farragut North
Farragut West
McPherson Square
Franklin Park
Planet Word
Washington Circle Park
Water Taxi by City Cruises
TO KEY BRIDGE BOATHOUSE
Washington Harbour
Rock Creek Park
GW University Hospital
FOGGY BOTTOM
Foggy Bottom-GWU
Thompson Boat Center
Watergate Complex
The Watergate Hotel
The George Washington University
Int'l Monetary Fund
The World Bank
Decatur House
Renwick Gallery
Lafayette Square
Black Lives Matter Plaza
Metro Center
Theodore Roosevelt Memorial
Theodore Roosevelt Island
Dulles International Airport
Washington National Opera
John F. Kennedy Center & The REACH
Potomac River Fwy
Virginia Ave NW
Old Naval Observatory
Department of State
National Museum of American Diplomacy
US Institute of Peace
American Pharmacists Association
Albert Einstein Statue
US Dept of the Interior South
Constitution Ave NW
Old Exec Office Bldg
The White House
Dept of Treasury
The Octagon
First Division Monument
Red Cross
DAR Museum
DAR Constitution Hall
Art Museum of the Americas
Second Division Monument
The Ellipse
White House Visitor Center
Boy Scouts Memorial
US Department of Commerce
PENN QUARTER
National Theatre
Warner Theatre
Freedom Plaza
Wilson Building
National World War I Memorial
National Children's Museum
Environmental Museum
Old Post Office Tower
Internal Revenue Service
Ronald Reagan Building & International Trade Center
EPA Federal Triangle
National Museum of American History
National Museum of African American History and Culture
Theodore Roosevelt Memorial Bridge
Parkway Dr NW
Rock Creek and Potomac Pkwy NW
Vietnam Women's Memorial
Vietnam Veterans Memorial
Constitution Gardens
Reflecting Pool
National WWII Memorial
Lincoln Memorial
U.S. Park Police Horse Stables and Education Center
Korean War Veterans Memorial
D.C. War Memorial
John Paul Jones Memorial
Washington Monument
Columbia Island
Arlington Memorial Bridge
Memorial Cir
Independence Ave SW
West Potomac Park
Martin Luther King, Jr. Memorial
Kutz Bridge
Tidal Basin
Tidal Basin Paddle Boats
US Holocaust Memorial Museum
Smithsonian Department of Agriculture
Bureau of Engraving and Printing
Arlington Cemetery
Memorial Ave
Arlington National Cemetery Welcome Center
Potomac River
George Washington Memorial Pkwy
Washington Blvd
Franklin D. Roosevelt Memorial
Jefferson Memorial
Ohio Dr SW
Basin Dr SW
Municipal Fish Market
Water Taxi by City Cruises
ARTECHOUSE
Salamander DC
International Spy Museum
George Mason Memorial
Rochambeau Memorial Bridge
Williams Jr. Memorial Bridge
East Potomac Park
East Potomac Tennis Center
THE WHARF
Buckeye Dr SW
Leahy Dr
N Boundary Channel Dr
DC
VIRGINIA
ARLINGTON
Bradley Dr
Patton Dr
York Dr
Halsey Dr
The Pentagon
National 9/11 Pentagon Memorial
Pentagon Access Rd
MOUNT VERNON↓
Pentagon
To Pentagon City Mall
ALEXANDRIA↓
Exit 10c
Exit 10b
Exit 8c
To Water Taxi by City Cruises stops:
• National Harbor
• Alexandria
Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport
To Hains Point
East Potomac Park Golf Course
DC hotels are plotted on this map. To explore all area hotels, including those in neighboring Maryland and Virginia, go to
washington.org/MDVAHotels


LEGEND
HOSPITAL
METRO
DESTINATION DC
MEMORIAL, MUSEUM, MONUMENT
UNIVERSITY
HOTEL
WATER TAXI
DC STREETCAR ROUTE & STOPS
BROOKLAND
IVY CITY
NOMA AND UNION MARKET
SHAW
MOUNT VERNON SQUARE
H STREET
CHINATOWN
STANTON PARK
CAPITOL HILL
CAPITOL RIVERFRONT
BARRACKS ROW
SOUTHWEST WATERFRONT
NATIONAL HARBOR
ANACOSTIA
TO BASILICA OF THE NATIONAL SHRINE OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION and CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA
TO PRESIDENT LINCOLN'S COTTAGE
TO RFK STADIUM & FIELDS/DC ARMORY
TO HISTORIC CONGRESSIONAL CEMETERY
Howard Pl NW
McMillan Dr NW
Barry Pl NW
Bryant St NW
W St NW
V St NW
Elm St NW
T St NW
S St NW
R St NW
Q St NW
P St NW
O St NW
N St NW
I St NW
H St NW
G St NW
F St NW
D St NW
C St NW
Florida Ave NW
Florida Ave NE
New York Ave NE
Rhode Island Ave NE
Maryland Ave NE
Massachusetts Ave NE
Louisiana Ave NW
Constitution Ave NE
Independence Ave SE
Pennsylvania Ave SE
North Carolina Ave SE
Virginia Ave SE
Potomac Ave SE
Southeast Fwy SW
Frontage Rd SW
Main St SW
Maryland Ave SW
Channing St NE
Seaton Pl NE
S St NE
R St NE
Q St NE
P St NE
O St NE
N St NE
Pierce St NE
L St NE
K St NE
H St NE
G St NE
F St NE
Morris Pl NE
Acker Pl NE
Groff Ct NE
Wylie St NE
Linden Pl NE
Neal Pl NE
W Virginia Ave NE
Seward Sq SE
Eastern Market
Walter St SE
South Carolina Ave SE
Kentucky Ave SE
Browns Ct SE
A St SE
E Capitol St NE
A St NE
Park St NE
Tingey St SE
Washington Navy Yard
Yards Park
Nationals Park
Ballpark Boathouse
Audi Field
Entertainment and Sports Arena
Washington Channel
Anacostia River
Fort McNair
Arena Stage
Waterfront
Federal Center SW
Capitol South
Eastern Market
L'Enfant Plaza Metro
Mt Vernon Sq-7th St-Convention Center
NoMa-Gallaudet U
Shaw-Howard U
Union Station
Judiciary Square
Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter
Gallery Place-Chinatown
Baltimore Washington International Thurgood Marshall Airport
Howard University
Howard University Hospital
African American Civil War Memorial
9:30 Club
Howard Theatre & Duke Ellington Memorial
Glenwood Cemetery
Lincoln Rd NE
Rhode Island Ave NE
3rd St NE
5th St NE
4th St NE
Seaton Pl NE
Lincoln Rd NE
Florida Ave NW
Warner St NW
Quincy Pl NW
Q St NW
P St NW
O St NW
N St NW
I St NW
H St NW
G St NW
F St NW
D St NW
C St NW
7th St NW
6th St NW
5th St NW
4th St NW
3rd St NW
2nd St NW
1st St NW
New Jersey Ave NW
Kirby St NW
N Capitol St NW
1st St NE
2nd St NE
3rd St NE
4th St NE
5th St NE
6th St NE
7th St NE
8th St NE
9th St NE
10th St NE
11th St NE
12th St NE
13th St NE
Pierce St NE
L St NE
K St NE
H St NE
G St NW
F St NW
D St NW
C St NW
Union Market
Kellogg Conference Hotel at Gallaudet University
Courtyard by Marriott Washington, DC - U.S. Capitol
Hyatt Place Washington DC/US Capitol
Hilton Garden Inn Washington, DC U.S. Capitol
Washington Marriott Capitol Hill
The Morrow Hotel Washington, DC Curio Collection by Hilton
Selina Union Market Washington DC
Residence Inn Washington Downtown Convention Center
City Market at O Street
Long View Gallery
Walter E. Washington Convention Center
Homewood Suites Washington DC Convention Center
Marriott Marquis Washington, DC
AC Hotel Washington, DC Convention Center
Hamoton Inn DC Convention Center
Holiday Inn Express Downtown
DC History Center & Apple Carnegie Library
Mt Vernon Square
Conrad Washington DC
CityCenterDC
Renaissance Washington, DC Downtown Hotel
Museum of Illusions
MLK Jr. Library
Smithsonian American Art Museum & National Portrait Gallery
Capital One Arena
Shakespeare Theatre Co: Sidney Harman Hall
Shakespeare Theatre Co: Michael R. Klein Theatre
Clara Barton Museum
Woolly Mammoth Theatre Company
Ford's Theatre
J. Edgar Hoover FBI Building
Riggs Washington DC
German-American Heritage Museum
Fairfield Inn & Suites Washington, DC/Downtown
Capital Jewish Museum
National Building Museum
National Law Enforcement Memorial & Museum
Old City Hall
U.S. Navy Memorial
DC Superior Court
US District Court
Embassy of Canada
Department of Labor
National Archives
Fed Trade Comm
Department of Justice
National Guard Museum
National Postal Museum
The Royal Sonesta Washington DC Capitol Hill
Georgetown University Law Center
Phoenix Park Hotel
Hilton Washington DC Capitol Hill
YOTEL Washington DC
Kimpton George Hotel
Hyatt Regency Washington On Capitol Hill
National Japanese American Memorial
Senate Fountain
Russell Senate Office Building
Hart Senate Office Building
Dirksen Senate Office Building
US Capitol Historical Society
Stanton Park
Columbus Circle
Taft Memorial
United States Capitol & Visitor Center
NW
NE
SW
SE
Peace Monument
Grant Memorial
Garfield Memorial
US Botanic Garden
United States Supreme Court
Folger Shakespeare Library
Library of Congress Jefferson Building
Library of Congress Adams Bldg
Library of Congress Madison Bldg
Capitol Hill Hotel
Rayburn House Office Building
Longworth House Office Building
Cannon House Office Building
The American Veterans Disabled for Life Memorial
Emancipation Memorial
Lincoln Park
Mary McLeod Bethune Statue
National Gallery of Art East
National Gallery of Art West
NGA Sculpture Garden
National Mall
Jefferson Dr SW
African Art Museum
Arts & Industries
National Air and Space Museum
Dwight D. Eisenhower Memorial
National Museum of the American Indian & National Native American Veterans Memorial
Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden
Dept of Energy
Hancock Park
US Dept of Education
Voice of America
US Dept of Health & Human Services
Holiday Inn Washington Capitol - National Mall
Hilton Washington DC/National Mall
L'Enfant Plaza
US Dept of Housing & Urban Dev.
School St SW
E St SW
Museum of the Bible
Bureau of Public Debt
NASA
Residence Inn Washington DC National Mall
Hyatt Place Washington DC/National Mall
Rubell Museum
Canal Park
Courtyard by Marriott Capitol Hill/Navy Yard
AC Hotel Washington DC Capitol Hill Navy Yard
Navy Yard-Ballpark
US Dept of Transportation
Residence Inn Capitol Hill/Navy Yard
Hampton Inn & Suites Washington DC Navy Yard
Thompson Washington, DC
Cambria Hotel Washington, D.C. Capitol Riverfront
Embark DC Boat Tours
City Cruises by Hornblower
Pendry Washington DC
Canopy Washington, DC The Wharf
InterContinental Washington DC - The Wharf
Hyatt House Washington, D.C./The Wharf
The Anthem
Taxi by Cruises
Delaware Ave SW
Half St SW
S Capitol St SW
New Jersey Ave SE
3rd St SE
4th St SE
5th St SE
6th St SE
1st St SE
10th St SE
11th St SE
12th St SE
13th St SE
Cambria Hotel Washington, D.C. Capitol Riverfront
Audi Field
Fort McNair
Washington Channel
Anacostia River
Potomac Ave SE
Tingey St SE
Washington Navy Yard
Yards Park
Nationals Park
Ballpark Boathouse
Entertainment and Sports Arena
ANACOSTIA
NATIONAL HARBOR
SOUTHWEST WATERFRONT
BARRACKS ROW
CAPITOL RIVERFRONT
CAPITOL HILL
STANTON PARK
H STREET
CHINATOWN
MOUNT VERNON SQUARE
NOMA AND UNION MARKET
IVY CITY
BROOKLAND



Free PLACES TO VISIT

Discover the best free experiences, attractions and things to do in the nation's capital.

1. **PLANET WORD**
Interact with a 22-foot talking wall and visit the Speaking Willow tree to hear murmurs in hundreds of languages. Admission is free but a $15 donation is suggested.

2. **SMITHSONIAN AMERICAN ART MUSEUM & NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY**
One building, two art museums, thousands of iconic and trailblazing works, no charge.

3. **SMITHSONIAN'S NATIONAL ZOO & CONSERVATION BIOLOGY INSTITUTE**
Visitors can discover thousands of animals, including two new giant pandas that arrived just before 2025.

4. **NATIONAL MUSEUM OF AFRICAN ART**
A massive collection informs a dynamic Smithsonian location that offers a unique look at African artistic expression.

5. **RENWICK GALLERY**
Just steps from the White House, the design marvel of a museum is dedicated to exhibiting decorative art and contemporary craft masters.

6. **NATIONAL MUSEUM OF AMERICAN HISTORY**
Educate yourself on topics like the advent of transportation in the U.S. and the evolution of diverse identities.

7. **NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART**
Two buildings and a sculpture garden feature iconic works including the only Da Vinci painting on display in the Americas.

8. **NATIONAL MUSEUM OF ASIAN ART**
The Smithsonian museum offers seminal art from China, the Himalayas and other territories.

9. **NATIONAL MUSEUM OF AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY & CULTURE**
An odyssey through five floors weaves a rich tapestry for visitors, showcasing Black history and culture and its profound influence.

10. **NATIONAL AIR & SPACE MUSEUM**
Explore the wonders of the sky across eight new galleries. Even more reimagined spaces will debut in phases through 2026.

EXPLORE MORE Attractions

FIND MORE FREE THINGS TO DO AT WASHINGTON.ORG/FREE

FROM IMPACTFUL IDEAS TO ELEVATED EXPERIENCES











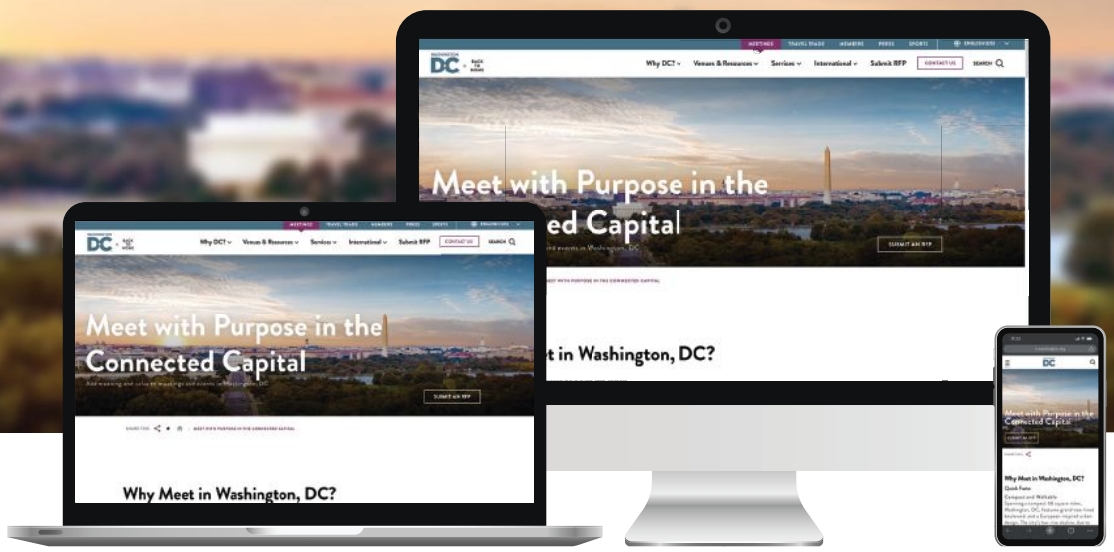
Gather and connect in scenic Loudoun County, just 25 miles west of DC. Discover unique and inspiring venues, elevated cuisine, curated teambuilding experiences for groups and the convenient access of a major urban hub.

BRANCH OUT IN DC'S WINE COUNTRY® | VisitLoudoun.org

Visit LOUDOUN
DC's Wine Country®

WASHINGTON.ORG

IS YOUR *Meetings* RESOURCE



VENUES
Research venue options to find the perfect fit

VENDORS
Discover vendors and suppliers to satisfy your needs

HOTELS
Find the perfect DC hotel for your event or meeting

DEALS
Take advantage of special deals for meeting planners

GREEN MEETINGS
Learn how you can host a green meeting in the nation's capital

STAFFING
Identify staffing solutions to suit your preferences

RFP
Submit a Request for Proposal

IMPACT
Make a lasting impact in the DC community after hosting your event

Connect WITH US

DDCmeetings@washington.org
(202) 789-7005
washington.org/meetings

DESTINATION DC™

Washington Hilton








MEET WHERE HISTORY IS MADE

Situated in the epicenter of DC's best neighborhoods with easy access to all of the city's top attractions, Washington Hilton offers a contemporary urban retreat in the heart of Dupont Circle, Georgetown, and Embassy Row, as well as dining hot spots and shopping within walking distance to the hotel.

Washington Hilton features more than 118,000 square feet of functional meeting space, including its legendary International Ballroom, the site of DC's most notable events.

YOUR ATTENDEES WILL LOVE. . .

- 60 years of newsworthy history
- Three levels of seamlessly stacked meeting space for easy flow
- State-of-the-art Health Club
- Convenient access to 3 airports, Amtrak, and Dupont Circle Metro
- Newly renovated premium suites and refurbished meeting space
- Four unique dining establishments
- Concierge & Tour Desk
- Mobile Check-In and Check-Out
- On-site business center

WASHINGTON HILTON
WashingtonHilton.com
1919 Connecticut Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20009

WashingtonHilton
DCAWH-SALESADM@hilton.com
+1 202 483 3000

The Kennedy Center



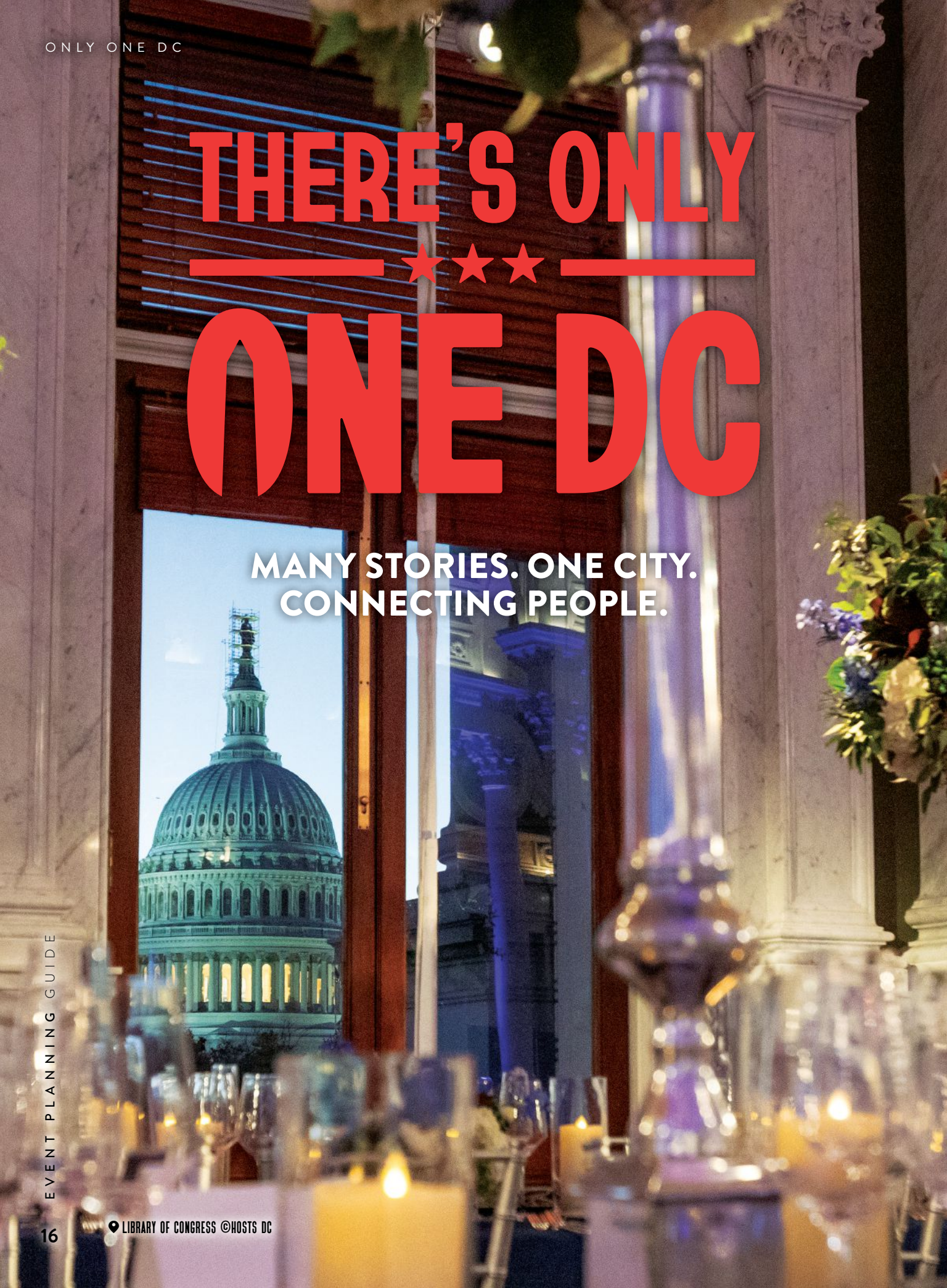


MAKE YOUR SCENE *at the* KENNEDY CENTER



Meetings & Conferences
Performances & Presentations
Weddings & Milestone Events
AND MORE!

CAMPUSRENTALS @ KENNEDY-CENTER.ORG



THERE'S ONLY ONE DC

MANY STORIES. ONE CITY. CONNECTING PEOPLE.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS ©HOSTS DC

Constantly evolving, Washington, DC thrives and inspires ideas with its iconic skyline, rich culture, vibrant culinary scene and exceptional venues. The city is also a knowledge hub with unrivaled access to policy leaders and industry experts who provide a distinct advantage for meetings and events.

ACCESS

Navigating the City is a Breeze

Considered one of the most walkable cities in the U.S., DC's 68 square miles are packed with attractions and experiences that invite discovery at every turn. Getting in and around the city is easy with the area's three major airports and rail access to downtown hotels and the **Walter E. Washington Convention Center**.

DEI DISTRICT

Embrace the Diversity of DC

In the nation's capital, differences are celebrated. With over 175 embassies and hundreds of impactful organizations and nonprofits, DC thrives on global inclusivity. The city's strength lies in making connections and hosting purpose-driven events that bring together diverse cultures, races and backgrounds. The DEI District on washington.org offers resources for meeting planners to create experiences that promote and validate diversity, equity and inclusion.

ADVOCACY

Add Value and Purpose with Intellectual Capital

DC is an epicenter for think tanks, national and international associations, lobbying firms, Fortune 500 companies and premier institutions. Access and knowledge are valuable currencies for meetings and DC provides direct connections to industry experts, policymakers, academics and global leaders across a multitude of sectors.

SUSTAINABILITY

Going Green is Easy

Washington, DC, the first LEED Platinum city globally, is a leader in sustainability. Committed to becoming carbon-neutral by 2050, the city promotes eco-friendly initiatives for shared prosperity. Destination DC's Sustainability District on washington.org supports meeting and event planners in exploring sustainable practices at local hotels, venues and convention services.

INNOVATION

Inspire Fresh Thoughts and Ideas

As a hub for social entrepreneurs and one of the most educated cities in the U.S., DC attracts thousands of tech companies to the region. World-class technology connects your meeting attendees with industry experts. Additionally, the city leads the nation in employing women in tech and boasts the highest percentage of female-owned businesses.

NEIGHBORHOODS

Discover the District of Community

DC's distinctive neighborhoods are filled with unique businesses, Michelin-starred restaurants and creative spaces supporting local artists. Washingtonians distinguish between Washington and DC—the latter is a city of inviting neighborhoods in which people live, coffee shops are buzzing and venues showcase local talent. From the historic streets of Capitol Hill to the upbeat native go-go music of U Street, DC offers an array of unique and vibrant experiences.

AFFORDABILITY

Welcome to the Capital of Free

No city provides as many world-class activities for free as Washington, DC. With unmatched access to the **Smithsonian**'s incredible free museums, the **National Gallery of Art**, monuments and memorials, free performances and one-of-a-kind events and festivals, meeting attendees can explore the city at no extra cost.

OUTDOORS

Get Active Outside

DC's natural beauty is as diverse as its culture, with dozens of national parks and public gardens. Hike in lush **Rock Creek Park** or enjoy over a dozen waterfront activities, from paddling to boat cruises on the Potomac and Anacostia rivers. In spring, stroll around the dazzling Tidal Basin, surrounded by blooming cherry trees and experience the **National Cherry Blossom Festival**. Nearly one-third of the city is green space, and 99 percent of residents live within a 10-minute walk of a park.

BLEISURE

Merge Vocation and Vacation

DC seamlessly blends business and leisure, offering meeting attendees a wealth of experiences. Close to major attractions, attendees can walk, scooter or bike to their next destination. Engage in team building with an outdoor scavenger hunt on the **National Mall** or enjoy group dining with stunning views of the monuments. Explore the beauty of the Southwest Waterfront, energy of H Street NE, performing arts in Penn Quarter, craft distilleries and BBQ joints in Ivy City and vibrant food halls and a beer trail in NoMa.

"DC is a walking and biking city. It's exciting for our members to have so many opportunities to visit monuments, museums and other attractions all within a short distance of our venue and event.

- Brian Cutler, Convention Chairman, Otakon

MEET IN THE *Connected Capital*

ACCESS, IDEAS, INNOVATION AND PURPOSE

Take advantage of Washington, DC's intellectual capital to elevate your next meeting.



WHY MEET IN Washington, DC?

A major benefit of hosting a convention in Washington, DC is the ability to access high profile government agency leaders and their staff, along with the vast network of embassy personnel who can attend and are willing to present. Their participation provides greater value to participants in addition to tremendous networking opportunities. No other city outside of Washington, DC provides such a unique opportunity.

- Fanta Aw, Ph.D., CEO and Executive Director at NAFSA: Association of International Educators



CONNECTED COMMUNITY

Add Impact to Your Meeting

Conferences have great potential to drive social change. Let Destination DC help you realize that potential by providing meaningful volunteer opportunities within DC that align with your mission and create a lasting impact.

CONNECTED CAMPUS

Meetings with Movement

DC's convention center district expands to a diverse collection of venues for meetings within walking distance of the Walter E. Washington Convention Center. From an art gallery to a historic site to a state-of-the-art sports arena, take your meeting to unique spaces nearby.

Several neighborhood campuses also feature an exceptional meeting venue along with surrounding hotels and supporting event spaces. They include:

- **Capitol Riverfront**: LEED Silver-certified Nationals Park campus with capacity for 40,000 attendees
- **The Wharf**: The Anthem campus with 54,000 sq. feet of event space and four hotels
- **Connecticut Avenue Collection (Upper Northwest)**: Omni Shoreham with 100,000 sq. feet of meeting space and the Washington Hilton with 118,000 sq. feet of meeting space
- **Downtown**: Ronald Reagan Building and International Trade Center with 65,000 sq. feet across 22 flexible event spaces
- **National Mall**: International Spy Museum with 18,000 sq. feet of meeting space supported by five hotels

EXPLORE MORE Meetings

FIND MORE INFORMATION AT
WASHINGTON.ORG/MEETINGS

7 KNOWLEDGE HUBS

DC offers unmatched access to federal government and policy leaders, helping to establish the nation's capital as a leader in key industries such as tech, biotech, pharma, education and medical.

1 SUSTAINABILITY

DC is a leader in building paths for greener living and meeting. The city boasts more LEED-certified buildings than any other in the U.S. and an accessible environment. All government buildings are powered by renewable energy.

2 TRANSPORTATION

The nation's capital has one of the best public transportation networks in the U.S., home to the second largest transit system by ridership in the country, according to SmartAsset. In addition, the area's three airports provide seamless connections to downtown via public transportation.

3 GOVERNMENT ADVOCACY

As an epicenter of think tanks, lobbying firms and both national and international associations, DC is the advocacy capital of the world. Add value to your meeting's agenda by tapping into DC's network of government leaders, Congress and policymakers.

4 TECHNOLOGY

Home to a vibrant startup scene in industries ranging from green tech and hospitality to cybersecurity and data, DC offers a powerful entrepreneurial community of founders, investors, mentors and incubators who provide unique insights at business events.

5 BIOTECH & PHARMA

Connect with leading visionaries and innovators in DC's flourishing life sciences industries, which benefit from high levels of venture capital and grant-funding government agencies, renowned research-driven universities and proximity to key regulatory agencies.

6 EDUCATION

Booming with 21 higher education institutions and their brainpower, DC fosters future generations of thought leaders and innovators. Federal policymakers shape the future of nationwide policy and proximity to the U.S. Department of Education and other agencies spurs advocacy and lobbying.

7 MEDICAL

DC is a top city for talent in the life sciences, an area that has seen substantial growth through the pandemic as local companies responded to the global health crisis with research and development for vaccines and therapies. Medical meetings have easy access to the National Institutes of Health (NIH) and the nation's top hospitals, adding valuable programming to events.



Delegates and leadership embraced Washington, DC, for the 35th International Papillomavirus Conference. We had 1,782 participants from 105 countries gather at the Walter E. Washington Convention Center, which was a spectacular venue. The delegates enjoyed DC's neighborhoods, hotels and restaurants. Proximity to National Institutes of Health, the Food and Drug Administration and a growing biotech hub with a strong vaccine development ecosystem influenced our program of over 90 speakers presenting new science. A highlight was Dr. Jill Biden welcoming our delegation. DC's intellectual capital and medical leaders supported our goal of translating research into clinical practice and public health to eliminate HPV globally.

- Yariv Gal-Yam, Director, Client Accounts, Kenes Group, 35th International Papillomavirus Conference & Basic Science, Clinical and Public Health Workshops



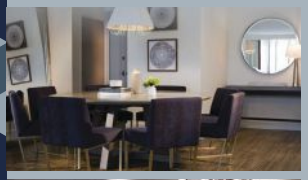
The National Archives • Washington DC

Offering unique spaces for meetings, conferences, parties, and theater programs.
Learn more at archivesfoundation.org/events

The ROYAL SONESTA WASHINGTON, D.C. DUPONT CIRCLE

LONG LIVE THE GUEST







MAKE A ROYAL IMPRESSION

ROYAL SONESTA WASHINGTON DC DUPONT CIRCLE

- Largest guest rooms in the city - 500 sq. ft. and up
- 10,000 sq. ft. of event space, all with natural light
- 1 block from Dupont Circle Metro
- Exclusive special offers available! Contact us today for more information.

2121 P Street NW, Washington, DC 20037 • 202.448.1800 | Sarah.Betman@Sonesta.com

ASSETS & *Innovations*

- Amazon's second headquarters (HQ2) has opened phase one in Arlington, Virginia. The buildings are powered by 100 percent renewable energy and constructed with low-carbon concrete, and they recycle rainwater captured on the roof.
- Raytheon Technologies, the major aerospace and defense contractor, established a global headquarters in the DC area.
- The BioHealth Capital Region, consisting of Maryland, Virginia and DC, is home to 20 percent of the top influencers worldwide in vaccine development.
- The area is home to both the World Bank Group and the International Monetary Fund.
- DC's Gallaudet University is the world's only university designed to be barrier-free for deaf and hard of hearing students.
- American University is the first urban campus, the first research university and the largest higher education institution in the United States to achieve carbon neutrality.
- The DC metro area ranks number four on CBRE's 2023 tech talent hub.
- Greater Washington is mission control for the Cancer MoonshotSM initiative to accelerate cancer research.

Ranked #1
FOR TECH CAREERS IN THE U.S.
- Forbes, 2024

Best City
FOR WOMEN IN TECH
- Smart Asset, 2022

Most Innovative
CITY IN THE U.S.
- WalletHub, 2024

More than 31%
OF TECH JOBS ARE FILLED BY WOMEN
- Forbes, 2024

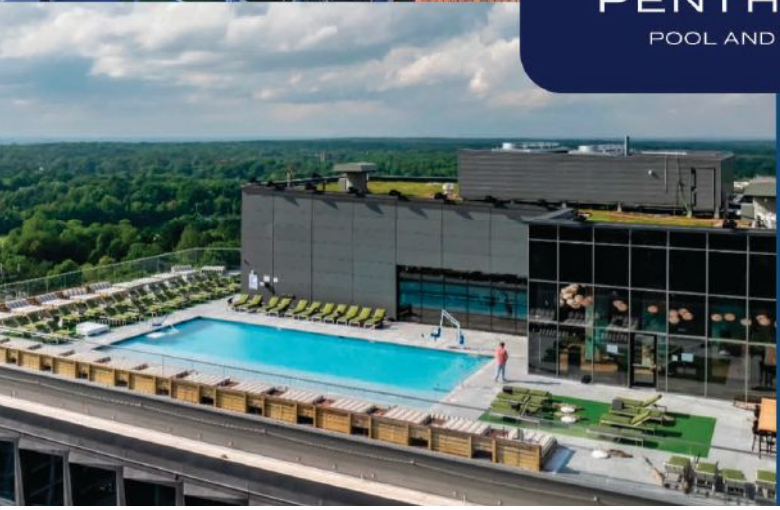
Ranked #2
IN THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY LIST FOR HAVING 498 ENERGY STAR-CERTIFIED BUILDINGS
- EPA, 2023

ARENA STAGE





PENTHOUSE™
POOL AND LOUNGE



Host your private event at one of our 3 rooftop destinations.

penthousepool.com/private-events

AN AIRLINE THAT COLLABS WITH YOUR CALENDARS.

Plan group travel quick and easy with our meetings solutions.

Scan the QR code to sign up.

UNITED for Business

© 2024 United Airlines, Inc. All rights reserved.

Bleisure EXPERIENCES

If you are looking to fill an hour, a lunch or an evening, Washington, DC offers a variety of activities and experiences regardless of when your meeting ends.

WANDER THE NATIONAL MALL

Enjoy sunrise views at the **Lincoln Memorial**, the **Vietnam Veteran's Memorial** or the **World War II Memorial** during a walk, jog or bike ride along America's Front Yard. Glimpse modern artwork at the **National Gallery of Art Sculpture Garden** or take the elevator to the top of the **Washington Monument** for panoramic views (reserve free tickets in advance).

TAKE IN A MUSEUM

Washington, DC boasts an unparalleled collection of museums, many offering free admission, making it convenient for meeting attendees to explore world-class exhibits during their lunch breaks or between sessions. Be sure to visit the **National Portrait Gallery**, the **Smithsonian American Art Museum**, the **Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden** and the **National Museum of the American Indian**.

CRUISE THE POTOMAC

Enjoy a relaxing boat cruise along the Potomac River and admire the illuminated cityscape. Get up close to the monuments and dine on local seafood with a private captained cruise from Nautiste. Take a motor cruise from The Wharf to Georgetown and back on a water taxi or join a group dinner cruise with live entertainment aboard the elegant **City Cruises**.

VISIT THE LARGEST LIBRARY

The Library of Congress, the nation's oldest federal cultural institution, is a hub of knowledge and history. Don't miss the new *Collecting Memories* exhibition, showcasing over 120 rare treasures. On Thursday evenings, take in extended hours with performances, workshops and discussions. Explore Thomas Jefferson's library and enjoy happy hour drinks for the perfect post-meeting destination.

BOOK A TOUR

Dive deep into the vibrant history and unique stories of Washington, DC with a walking tour through its iconic neighborhoods. Whether you're exploring the cultural heartbeat of U Street, known as DC's "Black Broadway," strolling along the historic Southwest Waterfront or uncovering the secrets of espionage and ghostly legends in Georgetown, there's a guided tour to captivate every interest.



RENWICK GALLERY



CITY CRUISES





CATCH A LIVE SHOW

Experience the grandeur of DC's theater scene. The National Theatre, Warner Theatre and Ford's Theatre often stage pre-Broadway and debut shows, while cutting-edge dramas can be enjoyed at Woolly Mammoth Theatre, Arena Stage and Shakespeare Theatre Company's two stages. The John F. Kennedy Center for Performing Arts hosts a multitude of performances, including free 6 p.m. shows at Millennium Stage.

LISTEN TO MUSIC

Whether you prefer jazz, go-go, hardcore punk, hip-hop or anything in between, you can find it on any given night at live music venues throughout the city. See headliner musicians at the **Anthem**, the **Atlantis** and the **9:30 Club**. For independent acts in an intimate setting, head to Pearl Street Warehouse and Union Stage at The Wharf. The Howard Theatre hosts artists across a variety of genres and the Hamilton Live is a hot spot music venue near the White House with a dinner club vibe.

VIEW DC FROM THE ROOFTOPS

Watch the sunset with panoramic views of landmarks from DC's numerous rooftop restaurants and bars. Head to **Lucha Rosa** for beach vibes and monuments, Moonraker for firepits overlooking the water, Smoke & Mirrors for a direct view of the U.S. Capitol and **VUE Rooftop** for Instagram-worthy pictures of the National Mall. Just steps from the Walter E. Washington Convention Center, the Ciel Social Club's penthouse lounge offers 360-degree city views while the **Summit at Conrad Rooftop Bar** features an eco-conscious menu of dishes prepared in a solar oven.

ROOT FOR THE HOME TEAM

DC is an energetic sports city with exciting teams in every professional league. Enjoy a **Washington Nationals** baseball game at Nationals Park, check out a **Capitals** hockey game or **Wizards** hoops at Capital One Arena or see the **Washington Mystics** at Entertainment and Sports Arena. Audi Field hosts **D.C. United** and **Washington Spirit** games, as well as the **DC Defenders** of the XFL.

EXPLORE MORE Bleisure

VISIT **WASHINGTON.ORG** TO EXPLORE ENTERTAINMENT AND NIGHTLIFE

PLACES TO *Elevate* YOUR DC EXPERIENCE

From venues with views to scenic waterfronts and new hotel rooftops, elevate your meetings and events at outstanding spaces.

Washington, DC is filled with iconic monuments and memorials, and few places match the unique blend of history, culture and global significance. The prestige extends to its venues, many of which are as dramatic as the landmarks themselves.

DC'S GRAND DAMES

Surrounded by gardens, the soaring Gothic **Washington National Cathedral** stands high above the city and boasts a glorious reception space for up to 1,500 and banquet seating for 1,000 guests. Be inspired by the world's largest book collection at the **Library of Congress**, where majestic, vaulted marble event spaces like the showstopping 1890s Great Hall can accommodate 450 for a seated dinner and up to 1,200 for a reception. The six colossal, fluted columns make a stunning backdrop for a gala reception at the newly restored **Andrew W. Mellon Auditorium** with capacity for up to 1,000 guests. Beginning with Grover Cleveland, the **National Building Museum** has hosted presidential inaugural balls since 1885. Its grand Great Hall with massive Corinthian columns has capacity for large-scale stage setups — film, video, music and lighting — and can accommodate up to 2,000 guests for a memorable event.


WASHINGTON NATIONAL CATHEDRAL



WONDERFUL WATERFRONTS

Impress attendees with expansive views of the Potomac and Anacostia rivers at **The Watergate Hotel's Top of the Gate** and the **Cambria Hotel Washington, DC** in Capitol Riverfront, where the rooftop event space includes a bird's-eye view of the U.S. Capitol. The **Roof Terrace Restaurant** at **The Kennedy Center** has floor-to-ceiling glass windows and views of the Lincoln Memorial, as well as enchanting fountains, willow trees and expansive views on the outdoor terrace rooftop. Sitting at the edge of the Anacostia River directly across from Nationals Park, **HQO**, a LEED Platinum-certified venue, features a modern facade made of undulating glass and three stories of indoor/outdoor spaces. **The Wharf** offers a variety of exciting venues, from the modern, naturally lit ballrooms at the **InterContinental Washington D.C. – The Wharf** and the **Pendry Washington DC – The Wharf** to the glass-enclosed **Dockmaster Building** at the end of District Pier. **La Vie's** industrial, coastal vibe overlooks The Wharf with indoor and outdoor event spaces, including its one-of-a-kind penthouse. Take your meeting down the Potomac River with **City Cruises Washington DC**, offering a range of ships equipped with event space and all-inclusive packages.

EXPLORE MORE *Waterfronts*

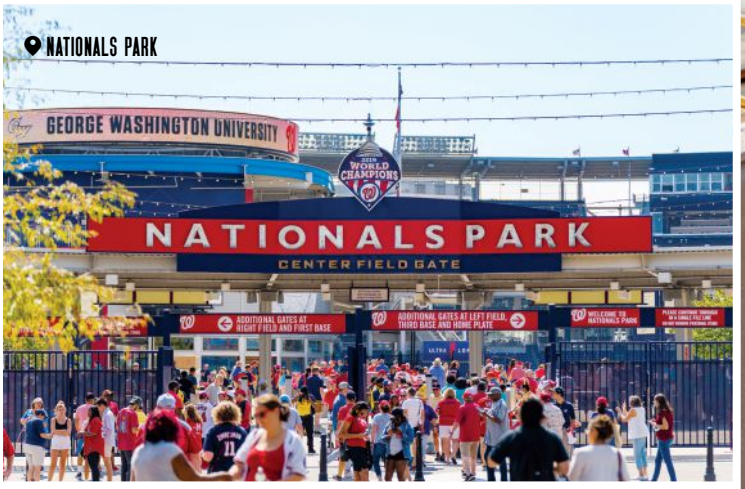
AT **WASHINGTON.ORG/WATERFRONTS**

UP ON THE ROOF

Apolitical and great fun, the **International Spy Museum** combines espionage secrets and a spy mission experience with a state-of-the-art venue and a variety of spaces. The ballroom and rooftop terrace together accommodate up to 700 guests and feature extraordinary views, while the top-floor glass-enclosed terrace offers both indoor and outdoor space. With its iconic sightline, **VUE at the Hotel Washington** is flooded with natural light. **The Smoke & Mirrors** skybar at the **AC Hotel Washington, DC Capitol Hill Navy Yard** offers city ambience and landmark views with indoor/outdoor capacity for 100 guests. You can't beat the views of the **Lincoln Memorial** and the **Washington Monument** from the **Potomac View Terrace** at the American Pharmacists Association, one of the only private venues on the National Mall. The **Top of the Hay** at the historic **Hay-Adams Hotel** is an enviable indoor/outdoor private event space to capture Instagrammable photos with the White House and monuments in the background. **Hi-Lawn**, **Union Market**'s urban green-turf rooftop space arranged with picnic tables, colorful umbrellas and a shipping container bar, accommodates up to 1,000 standing guests in DC's lively Union Market neighborhood.

DISTINCTLY DC

Highlight DC's Black history and culture by hosting an event on U Street or in Shaw, where the historic **Lincoln Theatre** and **Howard Theatre** have thrived since the Jazz Age. The newly restored Ludwig Mies van der Rohe-designed **Martin Luther King, Jr. Memorial Library** features the Great Hall for seated dinners, an auditorium and a rooftop event space, as well as artwork by DC artists including Alma Thomas. The **Capital Turnaround**, an 1800s car barn with an exposed brick aesthetic, is a state-of-the-art event venue with multiple spaces including a 982-capacity auditorium with LED screens and sound production. Both the **Center Field Plaza** and **Budweiser Terrace** are exciting outdoor meeting areas with capacity for between 1,000-1,700 guests at **Nationals Park**, home of DC's Major League Baseball team.





INTERNATIONAL SPY MUSEUM ©RON BLUNT



THE ROBERT AND ARLENE KOGOD COURTYARD ©PIXELME STUDIO

NIGHT AT THE MUSEUM

Impress and inspire attendees with a social gathering and large events at a museum featuring world-class art and captivating exhibits. Options include the **National Museum of the American Indian**'s circular Potomac Atrium and the Outdoor Amphitheater with a water feature for pre- and post-event receptions, the **Smithsonian American Art Museum** and **National Portrait Gallery**'s glass-canopied Robert and Arlene Kogod Courtyard. Or choose from the **Renwick Gallery** (located just steps from the White House) and the **Smithsonian National Museum of African American History and Culture**, the nation's largest museum solely dedicated to African American life, history and culture. Reopened after a multimillion-dollar renovation, the **National Museum of Women in the Arts** can dazzle during events with its marble reception area and grand ballroom. Dedicated to the love of language, DC's **Planet Word** offers multiple event spaces, one of which features a 4,800-LED globe that serves as a chandelier.

INTIMATELY INSPIRING

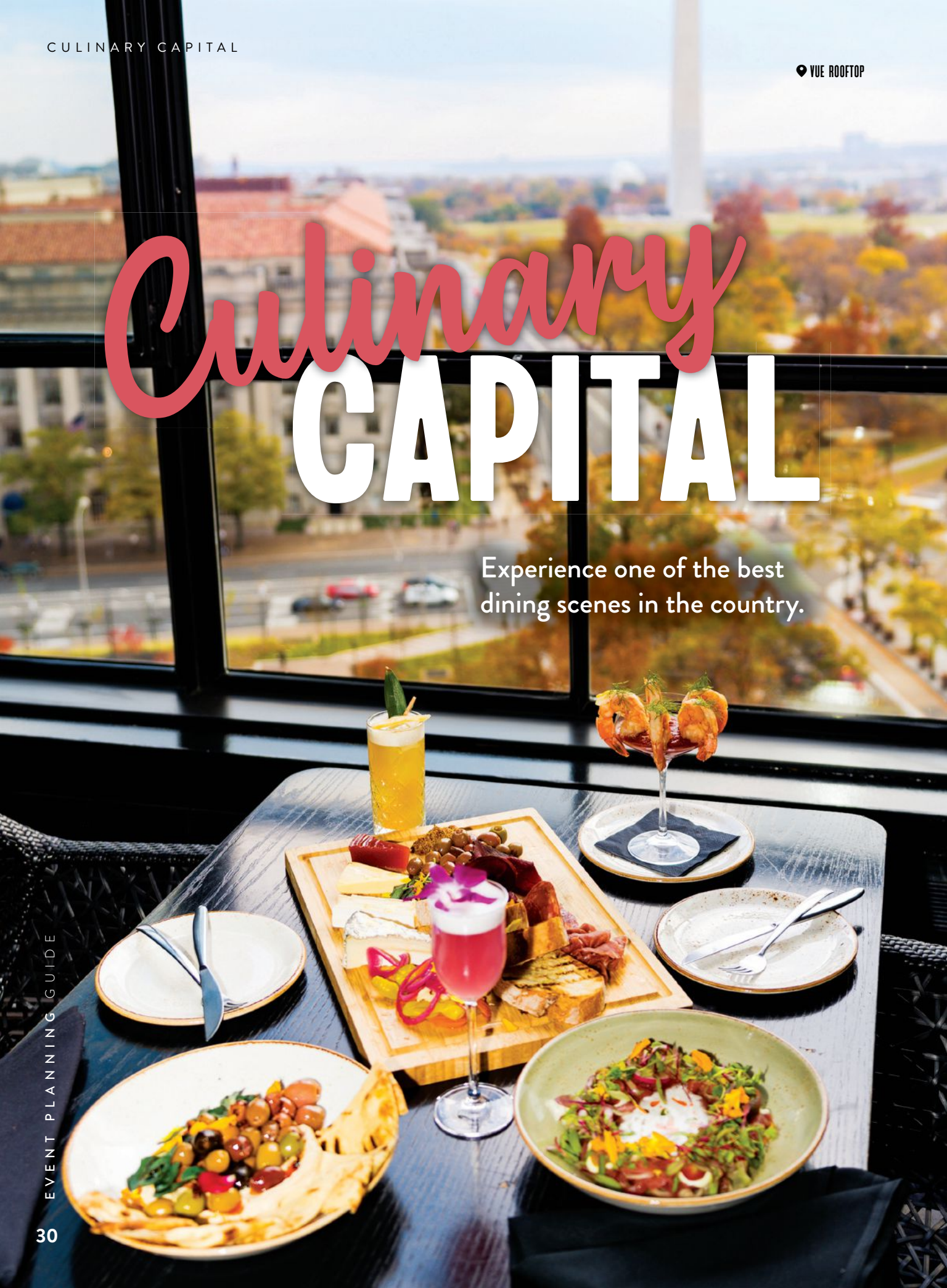
Washington, DC, is home to a variety of bespoke hidden gems ideal for small but memorable events. These include **Ìpàdé**, a vibrant venue located in a townhouse in historic Dupont Circle, designed by and for Black women and people of color, yet open to all for event rentals. Nearby, the **Foxhall Ballroom** offers a space bathed in natural light within the **Dupont Circle Hotel**. Also featured is the charming carriage house and courtyard of the historic **Decatur House**, situated across from the White House. Additionally, the **Dumbarton House**, a Federal-style estate in Georgetown, provides an elegant setting for seated dinners in its Belle Vue Room and offers a picturesque outdoor courtyard perfect for dancing under the stars.

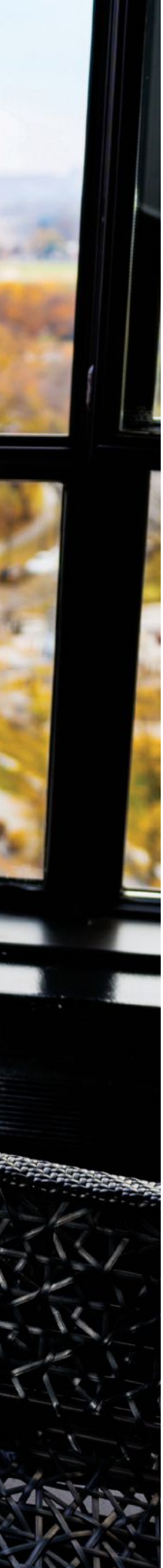
EXPLORE MORE *Venues*
AT WASHINGTON.ORG/DC-VENUES

VUE ROOFTOP

Culinary CAPITAL

Experience one of the best dining scenes in the country.





SAVOR SUSTAINABLY

The Duck & The Peach
Enjoy thoughtfully curated menus in an intimate setting in Capitol Hill, where women-owned wine and natural ingredients shine.

Founding Farmers
DC's first LEED Gold-certified restaurant features a scratch-made menu, farm-focused ingredients and eco-friendly programs.

Shilling Canning Company
Taste the bounty of the Mid-Atlantic region with seasonally inspired dishes featuring ingredients grown on property.

Root and Vine
Steps away from the Walter E. Washington Convention Center, enjoy menus crafted for mindful consumption featuring locally sourced ingredients within the Westin Washington, DC Downtown.

DYNAMIC GROUP EXPERIENCES

Carmine's
Pass around family-style portions of Italian favorites for a communal experience with 700 seats, nine private dining rooms, a circular bar and lounge.

Fogo de Chão
Dive into endless selections at the Brazilian steakhouse offering group and private dining options.

Clyde's of Gallery Place
The upscale sports bar features four bars and seven dining rooms across two levels in the heart of Chinatown.

Mi Vida
Bold Mexican culture and cuisine expressed across three locations, all offering unique private and semi-private spaces.

DELUXE DINING

VUE Rooftop
Indulge in diverse dishes and curated cocktails with sweeping views of the White House and Washington Monument.

Rania
Translating to "queen" in Hindi and Sanskrit, the inventive Indian offerings are a royal delight.

Bourbon Steak
The upscale steakhouse from Chef Michael Mina serves premium cuts and handcrafted cocktails inside the Four Seasons Hotel.

Limani
Get a taste of Greek-inspired seafood overlooking The Wharf's waterfront.

INCLUSIVE INDULGENCE

PLANTA Queen
The upscale, Asian and Mediterranean-influenced hot spot delivers plant-based sushi, small plates and noodle dishes.

Elizabeth's
Elevate your vegan dining experience with a six-course tasting menu that puts vegetables center stage.

Chaia
From "farm-to-taco," the fully vegetarian and gluten-free menu showcases local produce and handmade corn tortillas available for catering and dine-in.

Silver Diner
The regional, fan-favorite diner brings modern comfort food and a "flexitarian" menu for most diets.

Mita
Elevated, root-to-stem dining with a vibrant homage to Latin American flavors and a focus on vegetable-centric cuisine.

OPEN-AIR OFFERINGS

Hook Hall
Big party energy comes from 13,000-square-feet of indoor and outdoor space, more than 20 beers on tap and charming cabanas.

Villa Yara
Diners can sample colorful Lebanese mezza and libations in an equally exquisite oasis setting.

Officina
The three-story Italian eatery includes an alfresco rooftop bar inspired by terraces in the Eternal City.

Hi-Lawn
Discover lawn games, city views and seasonal snacks atop the Union Market food hall.

Moonraker
The Pendry Hotel's rooftop offers Japanese-inspired cuisine and whiskeys with waterfront views.

EXPLORE MORE Food
FIND MORE RESTAURANTS AT
WASHINGTON.ORG/PLACES-TO-EAT



Sustainability & Stewardship IN DC

PAVING THE WAY TO SUSTAINABLE MEETINGS

Local leaders are ensuring Washington, DC is a place to proudly show off for generations to come:

- First LEED-certified city in the world
- **Walter E. Washington Convention Center**, LEED Platinum certification (2024)
- Clean Energy DC Omnibus Amendment Act: the city plans to adopt a Net Zero Energy building code by 2026, improve energy efficiency of existing buildings and reach 100 percent renewable electricity by 2032. Meetings and events play a role in the stewardship of our destination through community relationships and by influencing stakeholders in conservation efforts.

Destination DC supports corporate social responsibility, helps groups reduce their carbon footprint and provides information about volunteering and giving back.

MINIMIZE YOUR CARBON FOOTPRINT

DC was the first city in North America to launch a bikeshare system. **Capital Bikeshare** is popular for commuting, and it's easy with more than 700 stations and 7,000 bikes in the DC area.

More than 1,500 buses operated by Metro run on alternative fuel that is less harmful to the environment. Metro aims for a 100 percent zero-emissions bus fleet by 2042.

The American Geophysical Union (AGU) hosted 25,000 attendees for its 2024 fall meeting in DC without a shuttle.

> We selected DC largely because the city is so walkable and has excellent public transportation. AGU never shuttles for large meetings as it's a carbon and financial expenditure, and we had excellent feedback from our attendees. DC is a great choice for any planner looking to leverage local transportation options and eliminate shuttles.
>
> *- Lauren Parr, senior vice president, American Geophysical Union*



ACCESSIBILITY Information

Washington, DC is one of the most accessible cities in the world, and the city's hospitality industry is equipped and ready to welcome visitors with accessibility needs.

ACCESSIBILITY RESOURCES

Metro prides itself on being one of the most accessible public transportation systems in the world. In addition to a comprehensive website outlining services available to mobility-challenged visitors, Metro has also compiled a downloadable guide to accessible transportation options throughout the region.

ScootAround offers scooter and wheelchair rentals for a minimum of three days, weekly or for longer periods of time so that you can navigate the city and its sites in comfort and ease.

Orthopaedic Mobility Rentals provides daily, weekly or monthly rentals throughout the DC metro area.

Gallaudet

DC's Gallaudet University has been the educational, political, social and economic engine of the deaf and signing community on a national and global scale for more than 160 years. Free, in-person campus tours are available.

ASL/Language Services

For travelers in need of language support and interpreting, download the Jeenie app on your smartphone or iPad for 24/7 assistance, including on-demand American Sign Language interpreting via video chat.

ACCESSIBLE ATTRACTIONS

On the National Mall and in the memorial parks, you'll find permit-only parking adjacent to the **FDR Memorial** and **World War II Memorial** as well as near the **Washington Monument** and **Thomas Jefferson**, **Lincoln**, **Korean War Veterans** and **Vietnam Veterans Memorials**. A limited number of wheelchairs are available for loan at the FDR, Korean War Veterans, World War II and Vietnam Veterans Memorial. Elevators are available at the Lincoln and the Jefferson.

ADA Compliant: Check with individual facilities about ADA compliance.

KNOW BEFORE YOU GO

The Smithsonian Institution offers numerous resources to ensure a visit to any of its DC museums is satisfying. Here are a few need-to-know facts as you plan a trip that requires access services. Make sure to visit the Access Smithsonian website for a full overview, including additional general museum tips.

- Manual wheelchairs are available at no cost on a first-come, first-served basis at all Smithsonian museums and the National Zoo and personal mobility devices are welcome.
- Access services for public programs, such as real-time captioning and sign language interpretation, can be arranged by emailing the Smithsonian.
- Open captioning is provided on all museum exhibition videos. Assistive listening devices are available at all Smithsonian museums.
- Tactile and visual description tours can be arranged by contacting the individual museums or by emailing the Smithsonian.
- The Smithsonian Institution guide and map are available in braille and large print at each museum's information desk.
- All Smithsonian bathrooms include an accessible stall and some museums have a Family/Companion Care restroom. Inquire at the museum's Information Desk or look at the museum's map to find bathroom locations.

Visit Access Smithsonian for more information at **access.si.edu**.

EXPLORE MORE Resources

FIND MORE ACCESSIBLE TOURISM INFO AT
WASHINGTON.ORG/ACCESSIBILITY

GREAT Group Tours

The nation's capital is a hub for one-of-a-kind group tours and experiences. From creating compelling itineraries to navigating transportation, hotels and dining logistics, Destination DC can help you plan your perfect group visit.

STUDENT TOURS

The nation's capital offers student travelers a world of possibilities, including more than 100 free things to do. Young scholars can embrace science and technology, marvel at world-class art, explore civil rights history, visit local theaters and universities and enjoy DC's thriving sports scene. Let our team help you design an itinerary to meet your curriculum needs.

NICHE TOURS

- Unique experiences only available for groups
- Top attractions, shows, museums and events
- Transportation
- Themed hotel and dining ideas
- Itinerary ideas for festivals, holidays, religious groups, Black history, foodies, explorers, art enthusiasts and more

USEFUL LINKS FOR TOUR OPERATORS

Destination DC
washington.org/groups

District Department of Transportation
godcgo.com/motorcoach

American Bus Association
buses.org

DC Department of Motor Vehicles
dmv.dc.gov

Student & Youth Travel Association (SYTA)
syta.org



DC ♡'S BUSES

Destination DC and the District of Columbia are committed to making the city a more motorcoach-friendly destination while maintaining environmentally conscious standards and ensuring safety.

For the most up-to-date motorcoach regulations, visit **godcgo.com/motorcoach**.

Top 10
U.S. STUDENT TRAVEL DESTINATIONS
- SYTA, 2023

WORLD'S Greatest PLACES
- Time Magazine, 2023

Ranked #1
TRUST FOR PUBLIC LAND PARKSCORE®
- 2024



CONTACT DESTINATION DC

Lindsay Hill
Associate Director, Visitor Experience & Group Tour
grouptour@washington.org

washington.org/groups
facebook.com/DCLovesGroups

(855) 672-8737

MAJOR EVENTS IN 2025

The nation's capital is a prime destination for exciting events year after year.

WINTER

DowntownDC Holiday Market

Spectacular wintertime vibes await from late November through late December at DC's beloved downtown bazaar. Live performances, 110 vendors, family-friendly activations and food and drink options complete the scene.

National Christmas Tree & National Menorah

Kicking off with pageantry and performances, the tree glows nightly throughout the holiday season while the 30-foot-tall menorah is illuminated on each night of Hanukkah.

U.S. Presidential Inauguration

Witness American history as the next President of the U.S. is sworn in with a ceremony and parade.

Winter Restaurant Week

Restaurants all over the DC region offer discounted prix fixe menus for brunch, lunch and dinner in winter, and again in summer.

SPRING

National Cherry Blossom Festival

Nothing signifies spring in the District like the blooming of cherry blossom trees, celebrated through an annual festival of events held from March 20 – April 13, 2025.

Passport DC

Paying tribute to DC's thriving international culture, the month-long May festival features embassy open houses and special programming.

WorldPride

The global celebration of love, diversity and unity comes to the capital city with major festivities including a dance festival, parade and concert from May 23 – June 8, 2025.

SUMMER

Smithsonian Folklife Festival

Held on the National Mall, the free festival honors cultural traditions from global communities with performances, demonstrations and a bustling marketplace.

Fourth of July

Celebrate Independence Day with spectacular fireworks on the National Mall and the free *A Capitol Fourth* concert.

Mubadala Citi DC Open

One of the city's finest sporting traditions is held at the Rock Creek Tennis Center and draws top-tier international men's and women's talent.

DC JazzFest

Experience a diverse selection of national and international jazz masters at venues across the city over Labor Day weekend.

FALL

WalkingTown DC

In September, explore DC's distinct neighborhoods through dozens of free guided tours.

Theatre Week

Over 35 DC-area venues celebrate the new season of theater with dozens of shows at low prices.

EXPLORE MORE Events

FIND MORE EVENTS AT
WASHINGTON.ORG/EVENTS



SMITHSONIAN FOLKLIFE FESTIVAL

DESTINATION Weddings & Family Reunions

The nation's capital is the perfect place to celebrate your special occasion.

MEMORABLE WEDDINGS

Couples and wedding planners can get free, customized help to plan every detail of the big day. Destination DC assists with:

- Selecting unique locations for parties, receptions, ceremonies, rehearsal dinners and post-wedding brunches that fit your style and budget, including restaurants, museums, rooftop spaces, churches or places of worship and outdoor venues and gardens
- Finding hotel accommodations
- Assisting with permits for engagement shoots/ ceremony locations, even on and around the National Mall
- Choosing photographers, florists, caterers, transportation and other trusted vendors
- Supplying visitor guides and maps for welcome bags and tour suggestions to create a destination experience

Ceremony locations on the Mall include the Thomas Jefferson Memorial (West Lawn), the George Mason Memorial and the DC War Memorial.

FAMILY REUNIONS

Destination DC helps plan memorable multi-generational family reunions by finding:

- Group and family-friendly restaurants, private dining spaces and spacious dining rooms
- Affordable hotel accommodations and transportation
- Guides and maps, as well as themed activities based on your family's interests



CONTACT CONVENTION SERVICES

(202) 789-MEET washington.org

©ERIN KELLEHER PHOTOGRAPHY



CONVENTION *Sales & Services*

The Destination DC convention sales and services team provides customized assistance for meetings of all sizes. Find connections to hundreds of Destination DC members, including Michelin-starred restaurants, tech-friendly venues and Forbes five-star hotels that will elevate your gatherings and wow attendees.

SERVICES INCLUDE

- Creating custom proposals and distributing venue leads on your behalf
- Arranging and conducting site visits
- Providing up-to-date information on hotels and venues for venue selection
- Gathering proposals from hotels, meeting facilities and vendors
- Providing promotional materials for distribution to your attendees

CONTACT DESTINATION DC

CONVENTION SALES
washington.org/meetings

CONVENTION SERVICES
washington.org/services

INTERNATIONAL MEETINGS AND INCENTIVES
washington.org/intlmeetings

SUBMIT AN RFP

↗ washington.org/meetingrfp

"Washington, DC, with its three airports and convenient downtown access, is a global meeting destination that's hard to beat. It's the perfect place for an international gathering.

- Dr. Gil Wernovsky, Co-Chair of the 8th World Congress for Pediatric Cardiology and Cardiac Surgery (August 2023)

"We hosted 1,782 participants from 105 countries at the Walter E. Washington Convention Center in DC, with 90+ speakers and Dr. Jill Biden's welcome. DC's resources and intellectual capital supported our mission to combat HPV globally.

- Yariv Gal-Yam, Director, Kenes Group, 35th International Papillomavirus Conference & Workshops (April 2023)



STAFFING Solutions

Destination DC's 125-plus on-site event professionals, known as "Redcoats," have more than 30 years of conference experience and will help keep your meeting or event running smoothly.

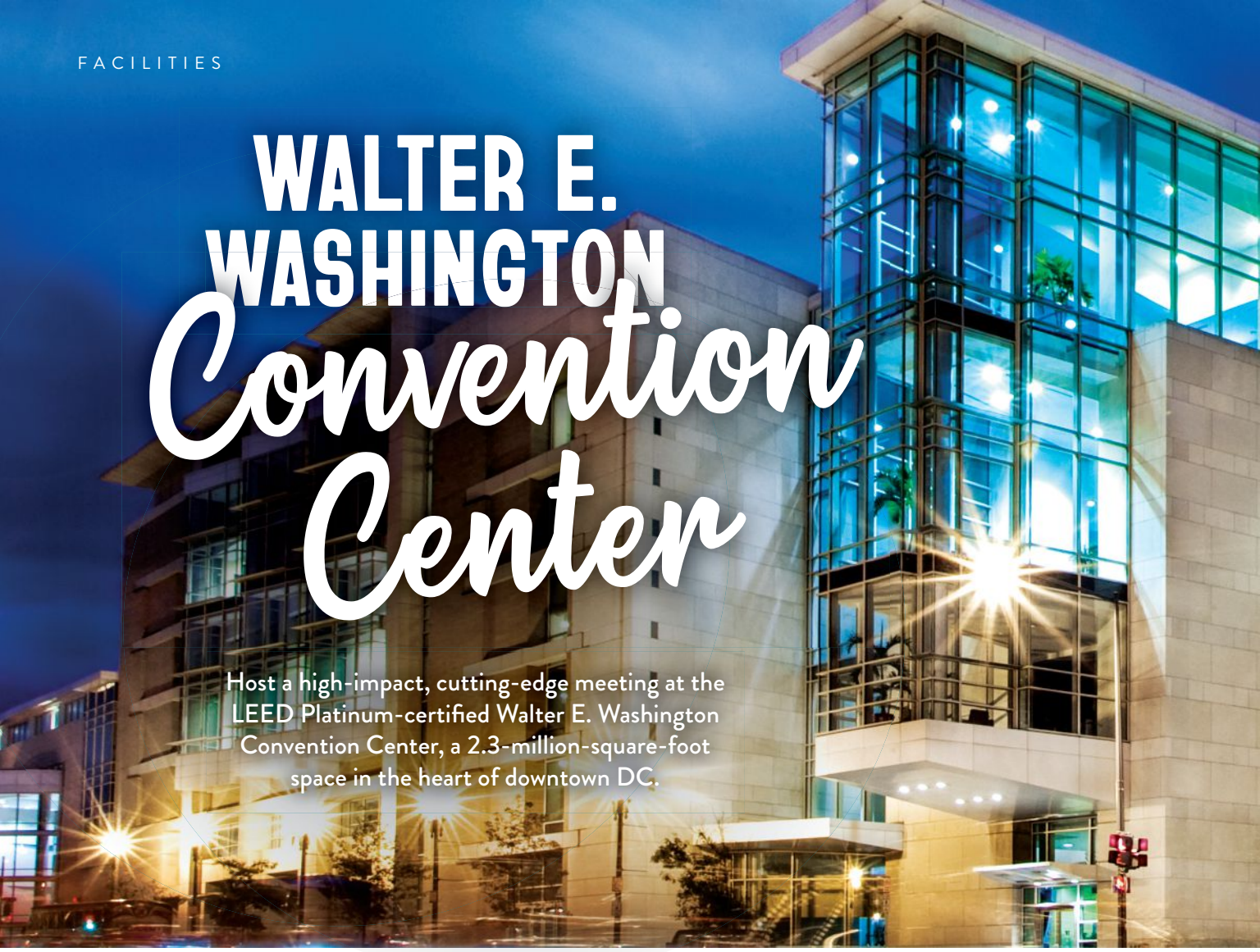
SERVICES INCLUDE

- Pre-registration and on-site staff
- Cashiers and room monitors
- Data entry and typing professionals
- Hosts and hostesses
- Information and restaurant specialists
- Character/mascot personnel
- Airport and hotel greeters
- Coat check

> **"Destination DC's temporary staff were professional and handled registration, directions and more very well. I appreciate their knowledge and willingness to assist our customers when the need arose. Our first annual conference after the height of the COVID pandemic, I count this one as a success!"**
>
> *- Clarissa Davis, Customer Services Manager, American Statistical Association*

CONTACT DESTINATION DC

(202) 789-7000 washington.org/staffing



WALTER E. WASHINGTON Convention Center

Host a high-impact, cutting-edge meeting at the LEED Platinum-certified Walter E. Washington Convention Center, a 2.3-million-square-foot space in the heart of downtown DC.

IMPRESSIVE DESIGN

The ultra-modern convention center features soaring staircases, towering glass walls and a public art collection that is the largest of its kind in the city outside of a museum. The 130+ pieces by 93 different artists, both local and international, span sculpture, photography and paintings. A multi-phase interior design upgrade enhanced the public lounge areas with new seating and furniture that allows for more networking. The center earned a Gold Stella Award from Northstar Meetings Group as the best convention center in the Northeast region in 2021 and a Silver Stella Award in 2023.

CUTTING-EDGE TECHNOLOGY

A digital signage network with more than 200 displays and 12 LED video walls is one of the numerous technology features. Free Wi-Fi is accessible throughout the building to enhance your on-the-go experience. A virtual reality component that uses 360-degree and 3D imagery allows you to preview event space before booking.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

A new "Downtown Dining District" opened as part of a $16 million food and beverage investment. The former food court renovation opened up the more than 17,000-square-foot space with direct entry from the grand lobby and views to the exhibit halls below. The 400-person seating capacity and updates make the area more flexible for retail and catering functions, including a tasting room, restaurant, bar and induction kitchen.

LOCAL FLAVOR

Ben's Chili Bowl and Shop Made in DC aim to bring authentic experiences to attendees. Ben's Chili Bowl, renowned for its famous "half-smoke" chili dog, is a city landmark that began in 1958 on Washington, DC's celebrated U Street NW. Shop Made in DC showcases the District's local makers and artists and is perfect for a keepsake from DC.

CONTACT EVENTS DC

(202) 249-3311
EventsDC.com
@TheEventsDC
@EventsDC
facebook.com/OfficialEventsDC
facebook.com/WEWCC



SUSTAINABILITY

As a leader in environmental stewardship and sustainability initiatives, the convention center implements a color-coded recycling and waste minimization program, water efficiency, green product purchasing and more. All paper products are made from 100 percent recycled fiber, ECOLOGO Certified and compostable. The building boasts a long list of energy-reducing features, from low-emission gas to computerized HVAC systems. Partnerships with many local sustainable businesses include DC Central Kitchen, Capital Area Food Bank and the District of Columbia Department of Public Works to recycle pallets left by decorators. The center is Metro accessible (Green and Yellow lines) with a dedicated Mt. Vernon Sq/7th St-Convention Center stop immediately walkable to neighborhood restaurants and downtown museums and nightlife, as well as the National Mall.

HEALTH AND SAFETY FIRST

The convention center demonstrates ongoing dedication to safety protocols and cleaning measures. It's the first convention center in the world to earn the WELL Health-Safety Rating (2022) and the first in the northeast U.S. to achieve the GBAC STAR accreditation from the Global Biorisk Advisory Council. It was also the first center in the United States to implement BIOPROTECT™ by SurfaceGuard, a NASA developed technology designed to kill germs.

SIZING UP THE WALTER E. WASHINGTON CONVENTION CENTER

2.3 million square feet

77 meeting rooms

703,000 square feet of exhibition space across two levels and five exhibit halls

198,000 square feet of flexible meeting space with 77 breakout rooms

52,000 square-foot ballroom, the largest in the Mid-Atlantic, that can be divided into three sections

Events DC owns, operates and manages the Walter E. Washington Convention Center, Entertainment and Sports Arena, RFK Stadium and surrounding Festival Grounds, The Fields at RFK Campus, Skate Park at RFK Stadium, DC Armory, Nationals Park, Gateway DC Pavilion, R.I.S.E. Demonstration Center and Carnegie Library at Mt. Vernon Square, which opened in 2019.

As one of the largest buildings in the nation's capital, the Walter E. Washington Convention Center recognizes the importance of implementing sustainability initiatives and reducing its carbon footprint.



From Make-A-Wish Dream to Make-A-Wow Extravaganza.

We See Solutions.™

Encore was tasked with making the InterContinental® Miami Make-A-Wish® Ball more magical than ever. Challenge accepted. In just three compressed days, Alberto and team brought the creative vision to life – from LED walls forming a "supernature" tunnel and a "NY aquarium" to a surprise afterparty room flip featuring a cabaret stage and nightclub. More than 900 people were mesmerized and donated a record-breaking amount. Wishes do come true.

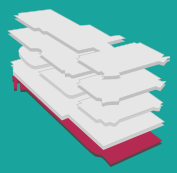
See Alberto's story and more solutions here

Encore provides end-to-end event solutions that create immersive and engaging experiences of any size and type, anywhere your events take you.

encore℠
EVENTS THAT TRANSFORM

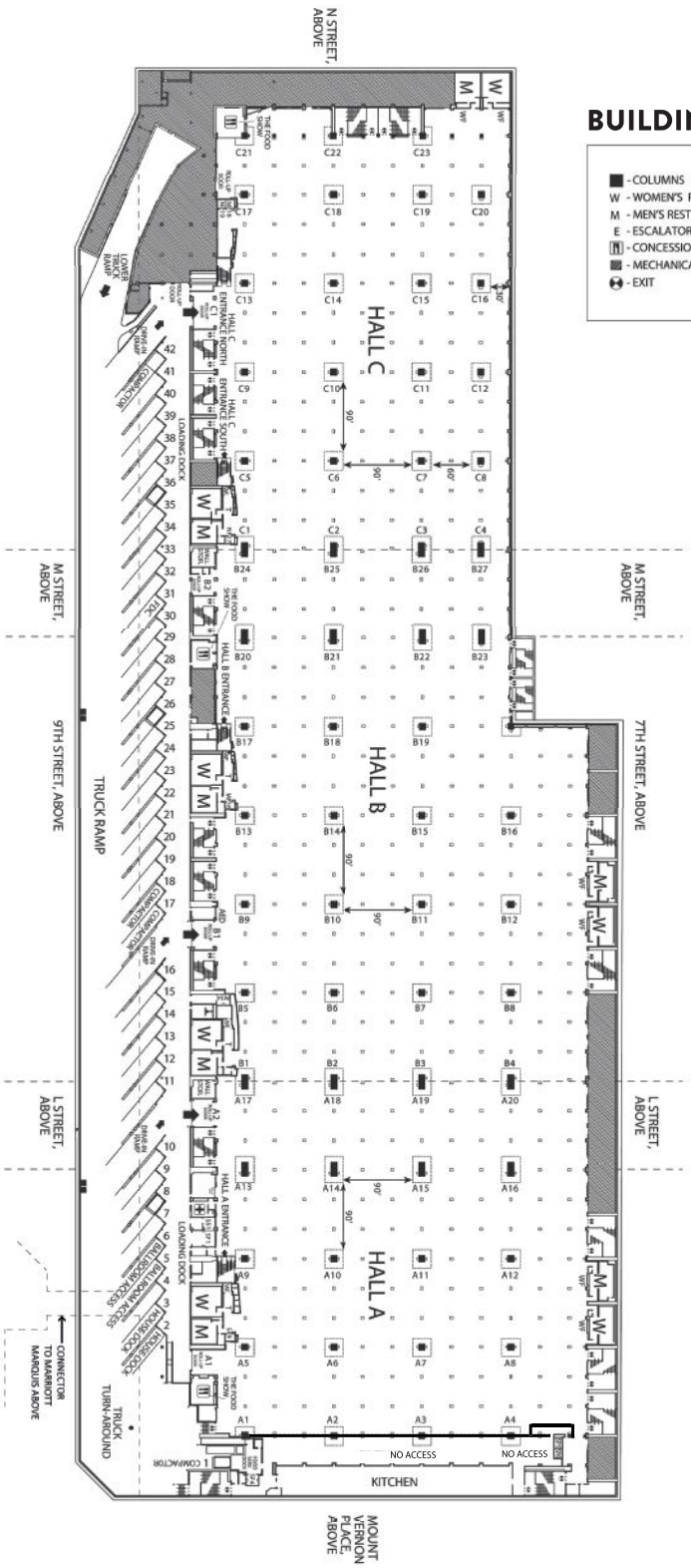
©2024 Encore Global LP or its subsidiaries.

LEVEL THREE
LEVEL TWO
STREET LEVEL
CONCOURSE LEVEL
LOWER LEVEL



LOWER LEVEL

(Level L) - Exhibit Halls A, B, C



BUILDING LEGEND

- COLUMNS
- W - WOMEN'S RESTROOM
- M - MEN'S RESTROOM
- E - ESCALATOR
- CONCESSIONS
- MECHANICAL AREAS
- EXIT
- T - TELEPHONES
- S STROBES
- F - FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET
- A - ART
- WF - WATER FOUNTAIN
- TH - THERMOSTAT
- AED AUTOMATIC EXTERNAL DEFIBRILLATORS

ELEVATOR LEGEND
BUILDING TYPE
S - SOUTH
M - MIDDLE
N - NORTH
ELEVATOR TYPE
F - FREIGHT ELEVATOR
P - PASSENGER ELEVATOR
S - SERVICE ELEVATOR
EXAMPLE: MP16--MIDDLE PASSENGER ELEVATOR #16

LINETYPE LEGEND
ROLL-UP DOORS
AIRWALLS

LOWER LEVEL (LEVEL L)

HALLS A, B, C

HALL A
151,000 square feet

HALL B
194,000 square feet

HALL C
128,000 square feet

TOTAL CONTIGUOUS SQUARE FEET
473,000
2347 booths (10 feet x 10 feet)

COLUMNS
Predominantly 90-foot centers; 60-foot centers on the northeast sides of Halls B and C

CEILING HEIGHT
Predominantly 30 feet; 10,000 square foot area at 12 feet on south side of Hall A

FREIGHT DOCKS
39 usable enclosed docks

FREIGHT ACCESS
3 drive-in doors (25 feet wide x 15 feet high)
2 overhead doors (19 feet wide x 15 feet high)

FLOOR LOAD CAPACITY
350 lbs. per square foot

LIGHTING
Hi-Bay fluorescent lights

UTILITIES AND SERVICES
Floor Boxes on 30 foot centers contain:

ELECTRICAL
120/208 volt, single phase and 3 phase

TELEPHONE/DATA
Voice and data outlets; single mode and multimode fiber connections

AUDIO AT MULTIPLE BOXES
XLR mic and line connectors

PLUMBING
3-inch drain at most floor boxes
On Columns:

ELECTRICAL
120/208 volt, single phase and 3 phase

AUDIO AT MULTIPLE COLUMNS
Paging, multipin audio connectors

PLUMBING
1-inch water line; 1-inch compressed air pipe; can be routed to floor boxes via conduit in floor

OVERHEAD
200 amp/208 (total of 30) phase 3 bus duet and 150
amp 480/3 phase (total of 30)

FOOD SERVICE
Three permanent concession stands

RESTROOMS
7 sets of men's and women's rooms, (2 in Halls A and C, 3 in Hall B)

SHOW OFFICES
Overlooking halls, see Concourse Level

FIRST AID
Permanent room; access from inside Hall A and loading dock

KITCHEN
8,000-square-foot service kitchen on south side
of Hall A

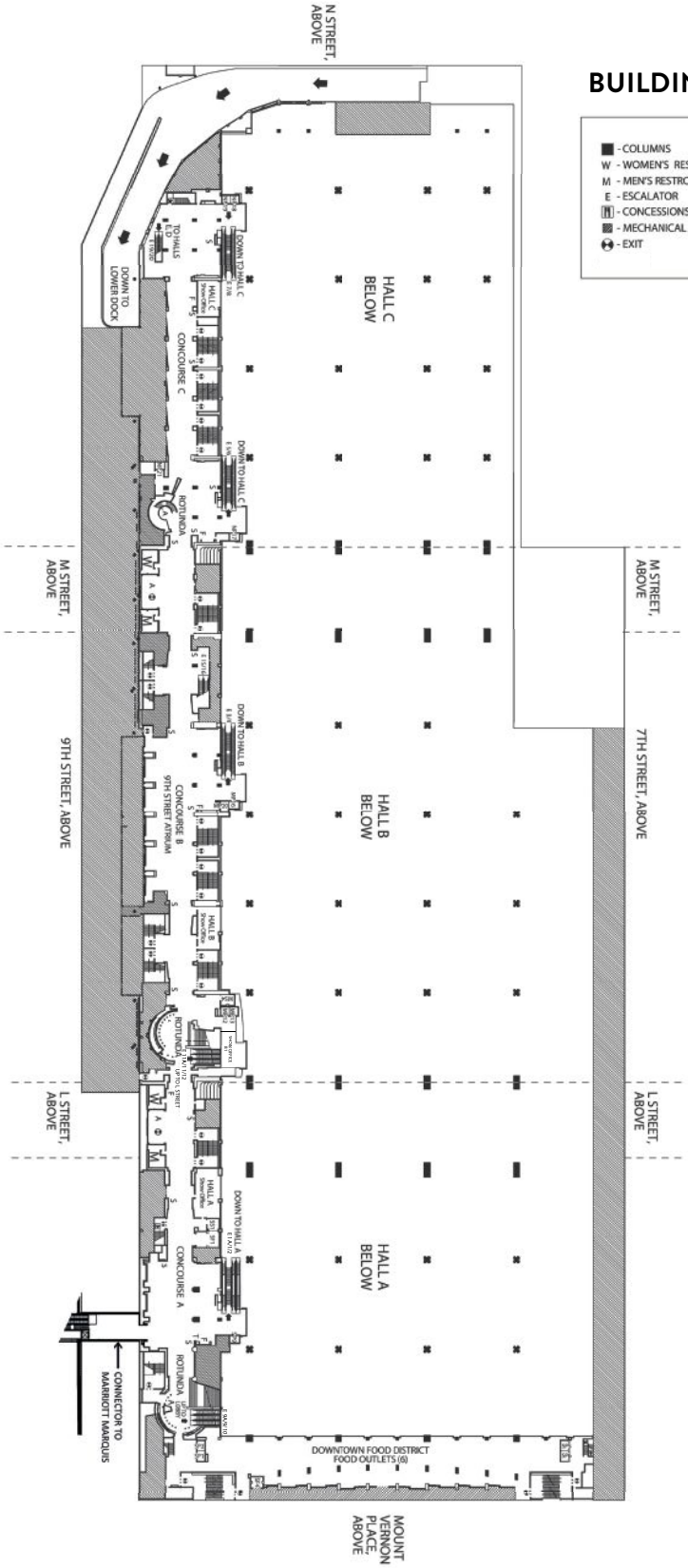
TAKE A VIRTUAL TOUR

CONCOURSE

(Level C) - Exhibit Halls A, B, C



LEVEL THREE
LEVEL TWO
STREET LEVEL
CONCOURSE LEVEL
LOWER LEVEL



BUILDING LEGEND

- ■ - COLUMNS
- W - WOMEN'S RESTROOM
- M - MEN'S RESTROOM
- E - ESCALATOR
- 🍴 - CONCESSIONS
- ▩ - MECHANICAL AREAS
- ⇔ - EXIT

- T - TELEPHONES
- S - STROBES
- F - FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET
- A - ART
- WF - WATER FOUNTAIN
- TH THERMOSTAT

ELEVATOR LEGEND
BUILDING TYPE
S - SOUTH
M - MIDDLE
N - NORTH
ELEVATOR TYPE
F - FREIGHT ELEVATOR
P PASSENGER ELEVATOR
S - SERVICE ELEVATOR
EXAMPLE: MP16=MIDDLE PASSENGER ELEVATOR #16

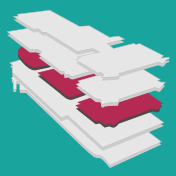
LINETYPE LEGEND
ROLL-UP DOORS
AIRWALLS
LOW CEILING

CONCOURSE LEVEL (LEVEL C)

HALLS A, B, C

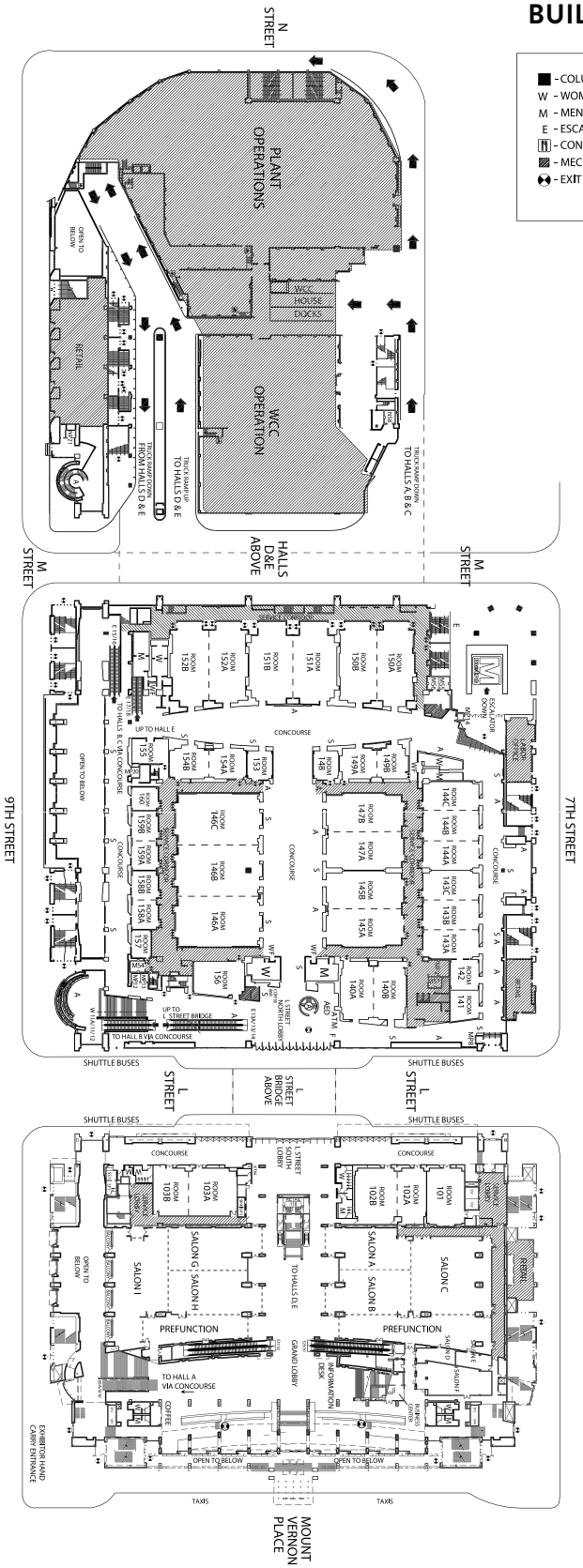
SHOW OFFICES
(overlooking halls)
HALL A
1,050 square feet
HALL B
800 square feet
HALL B1
520 square feet
HALL C
800 square feet

TAKE A VIRTUAL TOUR



STREET LEVEL

(Level 1)



BUILDING LEGEND

- ■ - COLUMNS
- W - WOMEN'S RESTROOM
- M - MEN'S RESTROOM
- E - ESCALATOR
- - CONCESSIONS
- ▨ - MECHANICAL AREAS
- ◆◆ - EXIT
- T - TELEPHONES
- S - STROBES
- F - FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET
- A - ART
- WF - WATER FOUNTAIN
- TH - THERMOSTAT
- ATM - AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINE
- AED - AUTOMATIC EXTERNAL DEFIBRILLATORS

ELEVATOR LEGEND
BUILDING TYPE
S - SOUTH
M - MIDDLE
N - NORTH
ELEVATOR TYPE
F - FREIGHT ELEVATOR
P - PASSENGER ELEVATOR
S - SERVICE ELEVATOR
EXAMPLE: MP16=MIDDLE PASSENGER ELEVATOR #16

LINETYPE LEGEND
ROLL-UP DOORS
AIRWALLS
LOW CEILING
SKYFOLD AIRWALLS

STREET LEVEL (LEVEL ONE)

Grand Lobby
Glass and wood walls with a dramatic staircase

SQUARE FEET
15,000

CEILING HEIGHT
More than 80 feet

LIGHTING
Dimmable incandescent with uplighting on skylights

FLOOR
Granite

COMPLIMENTARY WIFI

FOOD SERVICE
Coffee, café and lounge
Access to restaurant below

RESTROOMS
2 sets of men's and women's rooms

GUEST AMENITIES

Business Center
Meeting Rooms
101-103 & 140-160

UTILITIES AND SERVICES

ELECTRICAL
Wall: 100 amp/208 110 volt 3 phase; 400 amp/208 110 volt 3 phase
Floor: 30A 3 phase

TELEPHONE/DATA
Voice and data connections; single mode and multimode fiber connections

AUDIO
XLR mic and line connectors

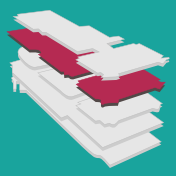
LIGHTING
Fluorescent and dimmable incandescent

RESTROOMS
6 sets of men's and women's rooms

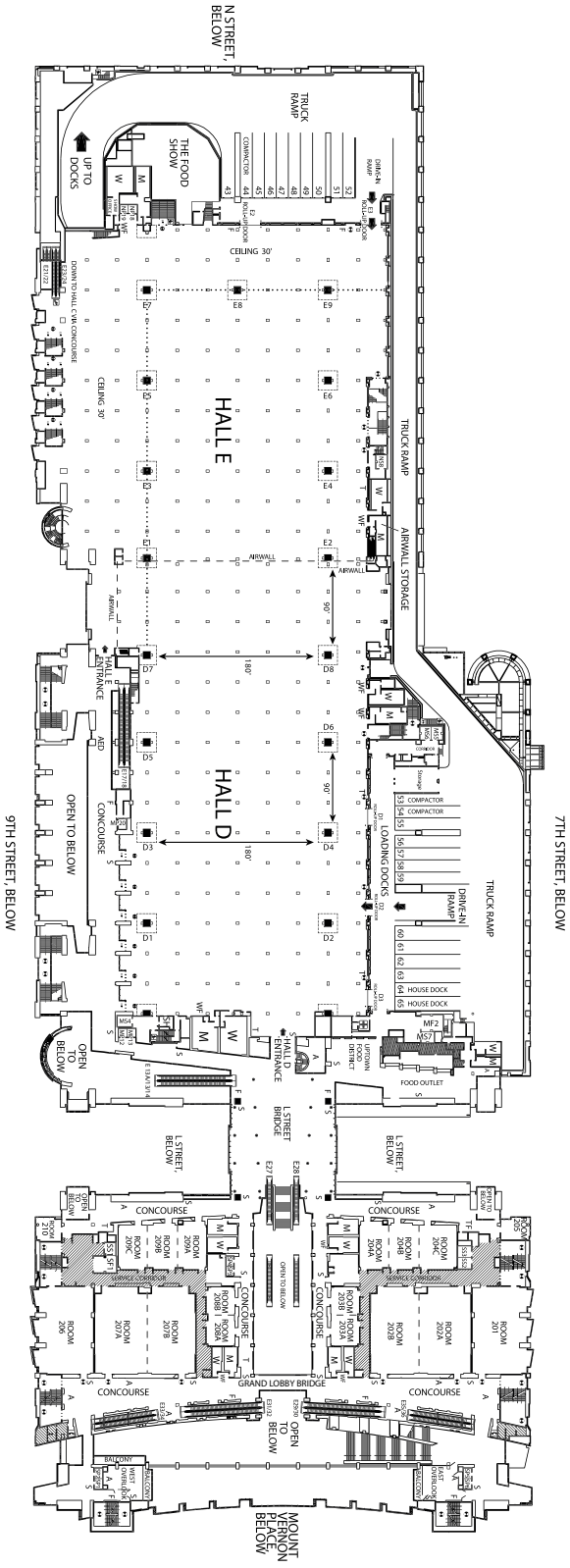
Room	Sq. Ft.	Theatre	Banquet	Class	Ceiling
101	2,000	206	120	72	12.6'
102AB	3,320	357	190	132	12.6'
102A	1,400	130	70	42	12.6'
102B	1,970	228	120	70	12.6'
103AB	3840	424	212	170	12.5'
103A	2288	242	130	99	12.5'
103B	1552	174	87	70	12.5'
140AB	3,500	384	200	150	18'
140A	1,800	180	80	54	18'
140B	1,800	180	80	54	18'
141	800	70	40	24	18'
142	840	77	40	24	18'
143ABC	4,800	545	240	200	17.7'
143AB	3,250	364	160	128	17.7'
143BC	3,250	364	160	128	17.7'
143A	1,600	117	80	54	17.7'
143B	1,650	117	80	54	17.7'
143C	1,600	117	80	54	17.7'
144ABC	4,800	546	240	200	17.7'
144AB	3,250	364	160	128	17.7'
144BC	3,250	364	160	128	17.7'
144A	1,600	117	80	54	17.7'
144B	1,650	117	80	54	17.7'
144C	1,600	117	80	54	17.7'
145AB	5,600	684	300	264	17.3'
145A	2,800	285	120	108	17.3'
145B	2,800	285	120	108	17.3'
146ABC	12,500	1,458	670	529	17'-22'
146AB	8,300	918	430	319	17'-22'
146BC	8,300	918	430	319	17'-22'
146B	4,100	522	210	193	17'-22'
146C	4,200	432	240	189	17'-22'
147AB	5,600	560	300	264	17.3'
147A	2,800	285	120	108	17.3'
147B	2,800	285	120	108	17.3'
148	700	56	30	16	14'
149AB	1,800	192	100	60	17.6'
149A	1,000	96	40	30	17.6'
149B	800	84	40	24	17.6'
150AB	5,300	594	300	242	17.3'
150A	2,700	270	150	108	17.3'
150B	2,700	270	150	108	17.3'
151AB	6,000	609	300	234	17.3'
151A	3,100	288	150	110	17.3'
151B	3,100	288	150	110	17.3'
152AB	5,300	594	300	234	17.3'
152A	2,700	270	150	110	17.3'
152B	2,700	270	150	110	17.3'
153	700	48	30	24	14'
154AB	2,100	228	100	72	17.6'
154A	1,000	108	40	30	17.6'
154B	1,100	108	40	24	17.6'
155	800	74	40	24	14'
156	1,500	144	80	70	17.6'
157	530	40	20	18	14'
158AB	1,500	140	80	54	14'
158A	750	65	40	24	14'
158B	750	65	40	24	14'
159AB	1,500	140	80	54	14'
159A	750	65	40	24	14'
159B	750	65	40	24	14'
160	600	45	20	18	14'

LEVEL 2

(Level 2) - Exhibit Halls D, E; Meeting Rooms 201-210; East and West Overlook



LEVEL THREE
LEVEL TWO
STREET LEVEL
CONCOURSE LEVEL
LOWER LEVEL



LEVEL TWO (LEVEL 2)

EXHIBIT HALLS D, E; MEETING ROOMS 201-210; EAST AND WEST OVERLOOK

Halls D & E

HALL D

111,000 square feet

HALL E

119,000 square feet

TOTAL CONTIGUOUS SQUARE FEET

230,000 (1,038 booths)
1018 (10' x 10') and 20 (8' x 10') booths

COLUMNS

180-foot clear span between "east to west" columns
90-foot centers between "north to south" columns

CEILING HEIGHT

Ranges from 30 to 50 feet

FREIGHT DOCKS

Hall D: 10 covered docks
Hall E: 10 covered docks

FREIGHT ACCESS

Hall D: 1 drive-in (16 feet wide x 15 feet high), 2 overhead (16 feet wide x 15 feet high) Hall E: 1 drive-in (20 feet wide x 15 feet high), 1 overhead (20 feet wide x 15 feet high)

FLOOR LOAD CAPACITY

350 lbs. per square foot

LIGHTING

Hi Bay fluorescent and dimmable incandescent

UTILITIES AND SERVICES

Floor boxes on 30 foot centers contain:

ELECTRICAL

120/208 volt, single phase and 3 phase

TELEPHONE/DATA

Single mode and multimode fiber connections

AUDIO AT MULTIPLE BOXES

XLR mic and line connectors
RJ45 audio inputs

PLUMBING

3-inch drain
On Columns:

ELECTRICAL

120/208 volt, single phase and 3 phase

AUDIO AT MULTIPLE COLUMNS

Paging and multipin audio connectors

PLUMBING

1-inch water line; 1-inch compressed air pipe; can be routed to floor boxes via conduit in floor

OVERHEAD

[13] 200 amp/208 3 phase bus duct
[13] 140 amp/180 volt 3 phase

FOOD SERVICE

Permanent concession stand inside Hall D, food court outside Hall D, café overlooking Hall E

RESTROOMS

4 sets of men's and women's rooms, (2 sets in Hall D, 2 sets in Hall E)

SHOW OFFICES

Hall D: 140 square feet (south wall of Hall D)
Hall E: 1,400 square feet (overlooks north side of Hall E)

FIRST AID

Permanent room; access from inside Hall D and loading dock

Meeting Rooms 201–210 East and West Overlooks

ELECTRICAL

100 amp/208 volt 3 phase; 400 amp/208 volt 3 phase

TELEPHONE/DATA

Voice and data connections; single mode and multimode fiber connections

AUDIO

XLR mic and line connectors

LIGHTING

Fluorescent with bi-level switching and dimmable incandescent

RESTROOMS

4 sets of men's and women's rooms

Room	Sq. Ft.	Theatre	Banquet	Class	Ceiling
201	4,000	440	180	168	17'
202AB	8,100	912	400	384	16'
202A	4,200	538	240	195	16'
202B	4,000	484	180	169	16'
203AB	1,500	120	80	60	13'
203A	800	60	40	24	13'
203B	750	54	40	24	13'
204ABC	4,200	450	210	165	16'
204AB	2,600	252	120	88	16'
204BC	2,900	306	150	110	16'
204A	1,300	99	60	42	16'
204B	1,300	121	60	42	16'
204C	1,600	160	90	56	16'
205	600	42	30	20	15'
206	4,000	440	180	168	17'
207AB	8,100	912	400	384	16'
207A	4,200	538	240	194	16'
207B	4,000	484	180	169	16'
208AB	1,500	120	80	60	13'
208A	800	60	40	24	13'
208B	750	54	40	24	13'
209ABC	3,800	406	180	154	16'
209AB	2,600	252	120	88	16'
209BC	2,500	250	120	88	16'
209A	1,300	110	60	42	16'
209B	1,300	110	60	42	16'
209C	1,200	110	60	42	16'
210	550	40	30	16	15'



LEVEL 3

(Level 3) - Ballroom; Meeting Rooms 301-306; Kitchen

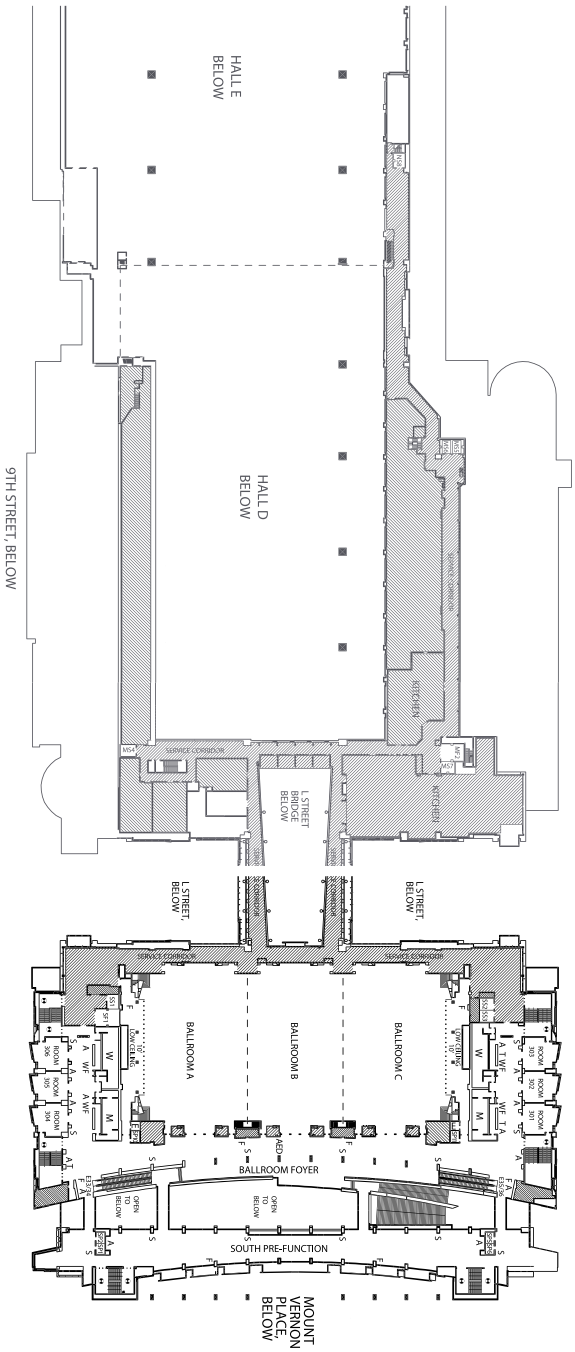
BUILDING LEGEND

■ - COLUMNS
W - WOMEN'S RESTROOM
M - MEN'S RESTROOM
E - ESCALATOR
[T] - CONCESSIONS
▨ - MECHANICAL AREAS
EXIT

T - TELEPHONES
S - STROBES
F - FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET
A - ART
WF - WATER FOUNTAIN
TH - THERMOSTAT
AED - AUTOMATIC EXTERNAL DEFIBRILLATORS

ELEVATOR LEGEND
BUILDING TYPE
S - SOUTH
M - MIDDLE
N - NORTH
ELEVATOR TYPE
F - FREIGHT ELEVATOR
P - PASSENGER ELEVATOR
S - SERVICE ELEVATOR
EXAMPLE: MP16=MIDDLE PASSENGER ELEVATOR #16

LINETYPE LEGEND
ROLL-UP DOORS
AIRWALLS
LOW CEILING



LEVEL THREE (LEVEL 3)

BALLROOM; MEETING ROOMS 301-306; KITCHEN

Ballrooms

BALLROOM A

19,000 square feet (16,400 square feet plus 2,600-square-foot balcony)

BALLROOM B

14,000 square feet

BALLROOM C

19,000 square feet (16,400 square feet plus 2,600-square-foot balcony)

TOTAL USABLE SQUARE FEET

52,000

CEILING HEIGHT

40 to 48 feet high; 10 feet under balconies

SOUTH PRE-FUNCTION

30,000 square feet with natural light

FLOOR LOAD CAPACITY

100 lbs. per square foot

FREIGHT ACCESS

2 service elevators

LIGHTING

Hi Bay fluorescent and dimmable incandescent; multiple preset options

UTILITIES AND SERVICES

ELECTRICAL

100 amp/208 volt 3 phase; 200 amp/208 volt 3 phase; 400 amp/208 volt 3 phase; 60 amp/208 volt 3 phase overhead

TELEPHONE/DATA

Voice and data connections; single mode and multimode fiber connections

AUDIO

XLR mic and line connectors; paging, multipin audio connectors on walls and in floor;
A/V Mezzanine across southside of ballroom

RESTROOMS

2 sets of men's and women's rooms

KITCHEN

20,000-square-foot kitchen adjacent to the ballroom

Meeting Rooms 301–306

LIGHTING

Fluorescent with bi-level switching and dimmable incandescent

UTILITIES AND SERVICES

ELECTRICAL

100 amp/208 volt 3 phase

TELEPHONE/DATA

Voice and data connections

AUDIO

XLR mic and line connectors

Room	Sq. Ft.	Theatre	Banquet	Class	Ceiling
301	775	40	40	30	10'
302	775	40	40	30	10'
303	775	40	40	30	10'
304	775	40	40	30	10'
305	775	40	40	30	10'
306	775	40	40	30	10'

TAKE A VIRTUAL TOUR

EXCEPTIONAL *Accommodations* FOR ANY OCCASION

DC offers a delightful selection of hotels, from hip and historic to luxurious and traditional. New hotel brands and extensive renovations have added an array of styles, rates and locations that are sure to exceed your group's needs.

NEW AND RENOVATED HOTELS

- The Royal Sonesta Washington, DC Capitol Hill
- Washington Marriott Capitol Hill
- The Westin Washington, DC Downtown
- Capital Hilton
- Four Seasons Washington, DC
- Washington Marriott at Metro Center
- The St. Regis Washington, DC
- The Morrow Hotel
- Pendry Hotel Washington DC – The Wharf
- Waldorf Astoria Washington DC
- Salamander Washington DC
- Arlo
- Grand Hyatt Washington
- Le Méridien Madison Washington, DC
- Westin Georgetown, Washington, DC

DC IS HOME TO MORE THAN

34,000

HOTEL ROOMS

DESTINATION DC'S SUSTAINABILITY DISTRICT HOTEL MEMBERS

- Canopy Washington DC The Wharf
- Eaton DC
- Embassy Suites Washington, DC Convention Center
- Fairmont Washington, D.C. Georgetown
- Grand Hyatt Washington
- Hyatt House Washington, D.C./The Wharf
- Hyatt Regency Washington on Capitol Hill
- Kimpton George Hotel
- Kimpton Hotel Monaco Washington DC
- The Royal Sonesta Washington, DC Capitol Hill
- Washington Hilton
- The Westin Washington, DC Downtown
- Willard InterContinental Washington, D.C.

Read more at **washington.org/sustainability-district**



15 LARGEST
HOTEL MEETING SPACES
BY TOTAL SQUARE FOOTAGE

1	Washington Hilton	115,937
2	Marriott Marquis Washington, DC	104,928
3	Omni Shoreham Hotel	100,782
4	Westin Washington, DC Downtown	65,973
5	The Mayflower Hotel, Autograph Collection	42,582
6	Grand Hyatt Washington	41,737
7	Waldorf Astoria Washington, DC	38,942
8	Hyatt Regency Washington On Capitol Hill	38,164
9	JW Marriott Washington, DC	37,000
10	Salamander Washington, DC	36,000
11	Conrad Washington, DC	32,119
12	Capital Hilton	29,973
13	Fairmont Washington, DC, Georgetown	29,025
14	The Watergate Hotel	27,043
15	Hilton Washington DC National Mall The Wharf	23,151

15 LARGEST
HOTEL BALLROOMS
BY TOTAL SQUARE FOOTAGE

1	Marriott Marquis Washington, DC	30,600
2	Washington Hilton	29,700
3	Westin Washington, DC Downtown	19,032
4	Grand Hyatt Washington	17,172
5	Omni Shoreham Hotel	15,718
6	Waldorf Astoria Washington, DC	13,140
7	JW Marriott Washington, DC	13,030
8	Hyatt Regency Washington On Capitol Hill	11,388
9	The Ritz-Carlton, Washington, DC	10,578
10	Salamander Washington, DC	8,298
11	Hamilton Hotel Washington DC	8,217
12	Capital Hilton	7,776
13	The Mayflower Hotel, Autograph Collection	7,656
14	Conrad Washington, DC	7,626
15	The Watergate Hotel	7,000

ACCOMMODATIONS

$ = UNDER $150 / $$ = $151-$250 / $$$ = $251-$350 / $$$$ = OVER $350

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

DC ACCOMMODATIONS

	Average Room Rate	Total Number of Rooms	Number of Suites	Total Square Footage	Largest Meeting Space Square Footage
AC Hotel by Marriott Washington DC Downtown 1112 19th St. NW • (202) 921-0732 • marriott.com/wasad An upper moderate tier lifestyle brand by Marriott elevated by design and European style. Downtown Farragut North, Farragut West	$$$$	219		2,225	1,344
 **AC Hotel Washington DC Capitol Hill Navy Yard** 867 New Jersey Ave. SE • (202) 488-3600 marriott.com/wasao Walk to the US Capitol, Navy Yard, National Mall and DC landmarks. Use our flexible meeting space and visit Smoke & Mirrors for the best city views. Capitol Hill Navy Yard-Ballpark Perfect location situated between the US Capitol and Navy Yard. Convenient to the National Mall, local dining and Nationals Park are all within a short walk. Featuring 2,700 sq. ft. of Meeting Space with state-of-the-art AV and natural lighting. Home to Smoke & Mirrors Rooftop, a sought-after restaurant with US Capitol views. Scan QR Code for promo. 	$$$	225		2,712	1,632
AC Hotel Washington, DC Convention Center 601 K St. NW • (202) 921-6900 marriott.com/hotels/travel/wasae-ac-hotel-washington-dc-northwest Steps from the convention center, groups will love the sleek design and European FB offerings. Our boardroom is perfect for meetings up to 20 guests. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown	$$$	234		200	200
AKA White House 1710 H St. NW • (202) 904-2500 • (888) 252-0210 • stayaka.com/aka-white-house A Metro ride to the convention center. All suites have full kitchens and are 750 sq. ft., about three times the size of your typical hotel room. Downtown Farragut North, Farragut West	$$$	141	141	0	
ARC Hotel DC 824 New Hampshire Ave. NW • (202) 337-6620 • archoteldc.com Offering a monumental experience designed to place DC at your fingertips. Enjoy DC from the convenient Foggy Bottom location. Foggy Bottom Foggy Bottom-GWU	$	136	8	0	
Arlo DC 333 G St. NW • (202) 737-7000 • arlohotels.com/washingtondc DC's newest independent lifestyle hotel. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Judiciary Square				4,287	
Beacon Hotel and Corporate Quarters 1615 Rhode Island Ave. NW • (202) 296-2100 • (800) 821-4367 • beaconhotelwdc.com A new level of personal service awaits travelers. All of the guest rooms and suites offer enhanced amenities designed to assure your comfort. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle	$$	199	41	9,527	2,120
Cambria Hotel Washington D.C. Navy Yard Riverfront 69 Q St. SW • (202) 220-8400 • cambriadcnavyyardriverfront.com DC's newest hotel with 154 rooms, 3,600 sq. ft. rooftop terrace and American-style Row House Restaurant in Capitol Riverfront. It's not to be missed. Capitol Riverfront	$$	154	7	5,311	576
Canopy by Hilton Embassy Row 1600 Rhode Island Ave. NW • (202) 293-8000 • (844) 692-2667 washingtondcembassyrow.canopybyhilton.com A local lifestyle experience with a boutique hotel feel, Canopy by Hilton offers great value in our Nation's Capital near Dupont Circle and Embassy Row. Dupont Circle Farragut North	$$$	154	9	650	350
Canopy Washington DC The Wharf 975 7th St. SW • (202) 488-2500 • washingtondcthewharf.canopybyhilton.com Enjoy their inviting open spaces and friendly staff that is always eager to help. Southwest & The Wharf L'Enfant Plaza, Waterfront	$$$	175	14	1,650	1,650

For floor plans, visit: **washington.org/meetings/meetings-hotels**

$ = UNDER $150 / $$ = $151-$250 / $$$ = $251-$350 / $$$$ = OVER $350

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

DC ACCOMMODATIONS (CONTINUED)

	Average Room Rate	Total Number of Rooms	Number of Suites	Total Square Footage	Largest Meeting Space Square Footage
Capital Hilton 1001 16th St. NW • (202) 393-1000 • capital.hilton.com 80 years of historic hospitality in a monumental location. Flexible, easy-to-navigate function space on one level boasts natural light and privacy. Downtown Farragut North, Farragut West	$$$	559	59	29,973	7,776
Capitol Hill Hotel 200 C St. SE • (202) 543-6000 • capitolhillhotel-dc.com Offers 2,000 sq. ft. of flexible event space that can accommodate 5-50 people. Conveniently located in the heart of Capitol Hill. Capitol Hill Capitol South	$$$	121	32	2,325	800
The Churchill Hotel near Embassy Row 1914 Connecticut Ave. NW • (202) 797-2000 • (800) 424-2464 • thechurchillhotel.com Historic hotel in the heart of Embassy Row/Dupont Circle. Oversized guest rooms and suites feature a private study and high-speed internet access. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle	$$	173	82	2,800	1,400
Club Quarters Hotel, Washington DC, White House 839 17th St. NW • (202) 463-6400 • clubquartershotels.com/washington-dc Their event spaces offer fully-functional meeting rooms ideal for your every business need. Downtown Farragut North, Farragut West	$$	161	10	640	640
Comfort Inn Convention Center—Downtown DC 1201 13th St. NW • (202) 682-5300 • dcdowntownhotel.com 100 European-style rooms, free in-room wired/wireless high-speed internet access. Short walk to convention center and Metro. Valet parking available. Logan Circle McPherson Square, Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center	$$	100		0	
Conrad Washington, DC 950 New York Ave. NW • (202) 844-5900 • conradwashingtondc.com Features contemporary, elegant light-filled meeting space with floor-to-ceiling windows and intuitive service that is a hallmark of the Conrad brand. Downtown Metro Center, Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center	$$$$	360	32	32,119	7,626
Courtyard by Marriott Capitol Hill/Navy Yard 140 L St. SE • (202) 479-0027 • marriott.com/wasny The newly refreshed hotel just one block from Metro, three blocks from Nationals Park and six blocks from Capitol Hill. Capitol Riverfront Navy Yard-Ballpark	$$	204	12	2,647	1,560
Courtyard by Marriott Washington DC Dupont Circle 1733 N St. NW • (202) 968-7300 marriott.com/hotels/local-things-to-do/wasnc-courtyard-washington-dc-dupont-circle Steps from St. Matthew's Cathedral and the White House. Our sleeping rooms are designed for comfort that is sure to impress leisure and business guests. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle	$$	143	1	1,360	736
Courtyard by Marriott Washington, DC—U.S. Capitol 1325 2nd St. NE • (202) 898-4000 • (800) MARRIOTT • courtyarduscapitol.com Located off the Metro red line, this newly renovated hotel gives you incredible access to the heart of the nation's capital. Capitol Hill NoMa-Gallaudet U	$$$	218	6	2,755	1,392
Courtyard Washington Downtown Convention Center 901 L St. NW • (202) 589-1800 • marriott.com/wasyv Hotel features 10,200 sq. ft. of flexible event space filled with natural light and a rooftop terrace with spectacular DC views. Downtown Gallery Pl-Chinatown	$$	357		13,121	3,800
The Darcy Hotel 1515 Rhode Island Ave. NW • (202) 232-7000 • thedarcyhotel.com Just six blocks from the White House with 8,500 sq. ft. of meeting space, natural light, an outdoor terrace and top-rated dining. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle	$$	226	37	7,982	1,874
Days Inn by Wyndham Washington DC/Connecticut Avenue 4400 Connecticut Ave. NW • (202) 244-5600 • dcdaysinn.com In Upper Northwest DC, minutes from the National Zoo and one block to Metro. Enjoy first-class service and access to incredible historic landmarks. Van Ness Van Ness - UDC	$	155		264	264

ACCOMMODATIONS

$ = UNDER $150 / $$ = $151-$250 / $$$ = $251-$350 / $$$$ = OVER $350

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

DC ACCOMMODATIONS (CONTINUED)

	Average Room Rate	Total Number of Rooms	Number of Suites	Total Square Footage	Largest Meeting Space Square Footage
The Dupont Circle Hotel 1500 New Hampshire Ave. NW • (202) 483-6000 • doylecollection.com/hotels/the-dupont-circle-hotel Newly renovated from top to bottom with a modern, chic design. Located in bustling Dupont Circle, walking distance to embassies and countless museums. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle	$$$	327	15	10,107	3,371
Eaton Washington DC 1201 K St. NW • (202) 289-7600 • eatonworkshop.com Going beyond a hotel. Includes a radio station, cinema, meditation room, coffee and juice bar, restaurant, rooftop bar, speakeasy and art exhibits. Downtown McPherson Square, Metro Center	$$$	209	22	14,872	4,307
Embassy Suites Washington, DC-Convention Center 900 10th St. NW • (202) 739-2001 • embassysuitescc.com Provides spacious two-room suites with full breakfast. Full-service meeting space can help you plan any event. Downtown Metro Center, Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center	$$$	384	384	6,168	5,568
Embassy Suites Washington, DC—Georgetown 1250 22nd St. NW • (202) 857-3388 • washingtondc.embassysuites.com Convenient Georgetown hotel near Dupont Circle and Metro. Perfect for small meetings. Hotel guests enjoy free breakfast and evening reception. West End Dupont Circle, Foggy Bottom-GWU	$$$	197	197	2,270	950
Fairfield Inn & Suites by Marriott Washington, DC/Downtown 500 H St. NW • (202) 289-5959 • (888) 236-2427 • marriott.com/wasfc Newly renovated, custom-designed hotel in downtown DC. Complimentary breakfast and Wi-Fi. Two blocks to Metro and five blocks to convention center. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown	$$	198	9	0	
Fairmont Washington, DC, Georgetown 2401 M St. NW • (202) 429-2400 • (866) 540-4505 • fairmont.com/washington A Four Diamond luxury hotel adjacent to Georgetown with 413 newly renovated guestrooms, 19 meeting rooms and a 17,000 sq. ft. health club. West End Foggy Bottom-GWU	$$	413	30	29,025	5,360
Four Seasons Hotel, Washington D.C. 2800 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 342-0444 • fourseasons.com/washington DC's only five-star, Five Diamond hotel with 10 meeting rooms, three award-winning restaurants, fitness center, pool and spa. Located in Georgetown. Georgetown Foggy Bottom-GWU	$$$$	222	56	22,727	4,602
Generator Washington, DC 1900 Connecticut Ave. NW • (202) 332-9300 • staygenerator.com Have a VIP Meeting Our intimate Board Room features natural lighting, built-in Smart TV, and can accommodate up to 15 people. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle, Foggy Bottom-GWU	$$	148	1	7,386	1,900
Georgetown Inn 1310 Wisconsin Ave. NW • (202) 333-8900 • georgetowninn.com Full-service traditional American inn with European style and Colonial warmth. Perfect for small meetings. In the heart of historic Georgetown. Georgetown Foggy Bottom-GWU	$$	96	10	980	816
Glover Park Hotel Georgetown 2505 Wisconsin Ave. NW • (202) 337-9700 • (800) 944-5377 • gloverparkhotel.com Located in upper Georgetown. Offering guest rooms with stunning views of the DC skyline. 1,860 sq. ft. of function space and an outdoor terrace. Glover Park Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan	$$	154		4,560	1,860
The Graham Georgetown 1075 Thomas Jefferson St. NW • (202) 337-0900 • (800) 388-2410 • thegrahamgeorgetown.com This hotel offers unique venues including The Alex Speakeasy for up to 50 people or our breathtaking rooftop bar accommodating up to 145 people. Georgetown Foggy Bottom-GWU	$$$	57	24	2,800	2,200
Grand Hyatt Washington 1000 H St. NW • (202) 582-1234 hyatt.com/en-US/hotel/washington-dc/grand-hyatt-washington/wasgh Located across from CityCenterDC with convenient in-lobby Metro access, newly renovated guestrooms, over 40,000 sq. ft. and 39 meeting room spaces. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Metro Center	$$$	897	26	43,884	17,172

For floor plans, visit: **washington.org/meetings/meetings-hotels**

$ = UNDER $150 / $$ = $151-$250 / $$$ = $251-$350 / $$$$ = OVER $350

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

DC ACCOMMODATIONS (CONTINUED)

	Average Room Rate	Total Number of Rooms	Number of Suites	Total Square Footage	Largest Meeting Space Square Footage
Hamilton Hotel Washington DC 1001 14th St. NW • (202) 682-0111 • (800) 263-9802 • **hamiltonhoteldc.com** Revolutionary meetings happen here. Offering an intimate setting for your group of up to 200 people. Downtown McPherson Square	$$$	318	17	17,180	6,936
Hampton Inn & Suites Washington DC Navy Yard 1265 1st St. SE • (202) 800-1000 • (202) 864-4163 **hilton.com/en/hotels/wasnyhx-hampton-suites-washington-dc-navy-yard** Located next to Nationals Park and 1 block to the Navy Yard metro station. Capitol Hill is 1 mile away. Rooftop bar with views of the baseball stadium. Capitol Riverfront Navy Yard-Ballpark	$$	168	27	1,400	1,100
Hampton Inn DC Convention Center 901 6th St. NW • (202) 842-2500 • (800) 426-7866 • **washingtondc.hamptoninn.com** Two blocks from the convention center and Capital One Arena. Walking distance to two Metro stops. Mount Vernon Square Gallery Pl-Chinatown, Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center	$$	228	22	432	432
The Hay-Adams 800 16th St. NW • (202) 638-6600 • (800) 424-5054 • **hayadams.com** Overlooking the White House on Lafayette Square and preserving the ambiance of a distinguished private home with 145 guest rooms including 21 suites. Downtown McPherson Square	$$$$	145	21	7,175	3,262
Henley Park Hotel 926 Massachusetts Ave. NW • (202) 638-5200 • (202) 414-0503 • **henleypark.com** Experience the grandeur and timeless elegance of this historic, boutique hotel. Located one block from the convention center. Downtown Metro Center, Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center	$	96	14	2,577	677
HighRoad Hotel 1804 Belmont Rd. NW • (202) 735-3622 • **highroadhotel.com** Small hotel with efficient rooms for 1-2 guests each. No meeting space onsite. Adams Morgan Dupont Circle, Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan	$	22	1	300	300
Hilton Garden Inn Washington, DC—Downtown 815 14th St. NW • (202) 783-7800 • (202) 521-1610 • **washingtondcdowntown.stayhgi.com** Centrally located in downtown DC, just blocks from White House and National Mall, and walking distance to the convention center and Capital One Arena. Downtown McPherson Square	$$	300	20	2,231	1,690
Hilton Garden Inn Washington DC—Georgetown Area 2201 M St. NW • (202) 974-6010 • (877) Stay-HGI • **hgigeorgetown.com** Set in the fashionable West End of downtown Washington, DC, the heart of the business district. Walking distance from fantastic dining and shopping. West End Dupont Circle, Foggy Bottom-GWU	$$$	238		3,165	2,252
Hilton Garden Inn Washington, DC—U.S. Capitol 1225 1st St. NE • (202) 408-4870 • (877) 637-5608 • **hgiuscapitol.com** Hotel located in the Capitol Hill area of downtown DC. One block to NoMa Metro. Full-service restaurant/bar. Complimentary high speed internet access. NoMa NoMa-Gallaudet U, Union Station	$$$	204	7	5,592	2,583
Hilton Washington DC Capitol Hill 525 New Jersey Ave. NW • (202) 628-2100 • (800) 321-3010 • **washingtondccapitolhill.hilton.com** Luxuriously appointed accommodations two blocks from the U.S. Capitol. Walk to the National Mall, Union Station and museums. Capitol Hill Union Station	$$$	265	6	17,518	3,850
Hilton Washington DC National Mall The Wharf 480 L'Enfant Plaza SW • (202) 484-1000 • (800) 635-5065 • **hiltondcnationalmall.com** Minutes from the Wharf, International Spy Museum, landmarks and more. Atop L'Enfant Metro and retail. Only DC hotel with 1 or 2 King beds in all rooms. National Mall L'Enfant Plaza	$$$	367	20	23,151	5,406
Holiday Inn Express Washington, DC Downtown 317 K St. NW • (202) 770-3636 • **hiexpress.com/washdcdtwn** Meet, mix and mingle in our 736 sq. ft. meeting room, featuring sweeping views of the Capitol Building from the top floor. Mount Vernon Square Gallery Pl-Chinatown, Judiciary Square	$$	247		736	

ACCOMMODATIONS

$ = UNDER $150 / $$ = $151-$250 / $$$ = $251-$350 / $$$$ = OVER $350

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

DC ACCOMMODATIONS (CONTINUED)

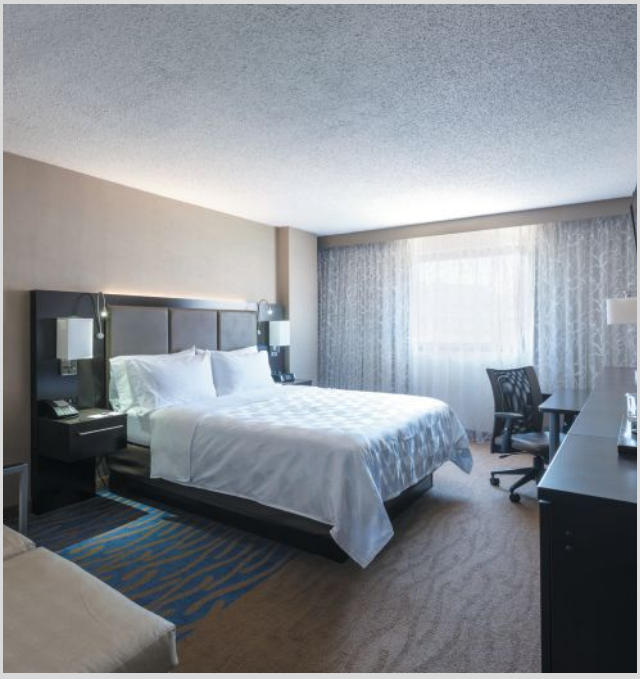
	Average Room Rate	Total Number of Rooms	Number of Suites	Total Square Footage	Largest Meeting Space Square Footage

Holiday Inn Washington Capitol – National Mall

$$ | 536 | 9 | 7,945 | 3,275

550 C St. SW • (202) 479-4000 • (800) HOL-IDAY
holidayinn.com/wash-capitol

Fully renovated hotel within walking distance to Smithsonian museums, monuments, U.S. Capitol and L'Enfant Plaza Metro. Restaurant and bar on-site. See website for latest updates. Capitol Hill L'Enfant Plaza



Modernized Rooms & Amenities

The Holiday Inn Washington Capitol-National Mall is 536-room property (296 double queens) located in Southwest Washington, DC. Amenities include two on-site restaurants with a full hot breakfast buffet and a la carte options, business center, outdoor patio to relax, 24-hour in-and-out garage parking, seasonal rooftop pool and bar, fitness center including separated cardio and weight/stretch rooms, a lobby market, laundry facilities and an attached Starbucks. Just steps from the L'Enfant Plaza Metro Station and VRE.





Holiday Inn Washington, DC—Central/White House

$$ | 212 | 9 | 2,564 | 1,728

1501 Rhode Island Ave. NW • (202) 483-2000 • (800) 248-0016 • inndc.com

Walking distance to the White House, Convention Center, Dupont Circle, downtown offices and shops. Winner of the Quality Excellence Award. Downtown McPherson Square

Homewood Suites by Hilton Washington DC Capitol—Navy Yard

$$$ | 195 | 195 | 800 | 800

50 M St. SE • (202) 899-2800 • washingtondccapitolnavyyard.homewoodsuitesbyhilton.com

Brand new all-suite hotel with full kitchens. Stay includes free hot breakfast and Wi-Fi. Evening socials Mon.–Thurs. Across from the Metro. Capitol Riverfront Navy Yard-Ballpark

Homewood Suites Washington DC Convention Center

$$$ | 160 | 160 | 0 |

465 New York Ave. NW • (202) 628-4663
washingtondcconventioncenter.homewoodsuitesbyhilton.com

Located in downtown DC and blocks from the convention center, this hotel is perfect for extended stays and business, convention and leisure visitors.
Mount Vernon Square Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center

Hotel AKA Washington Circle

$$$$ | 151 | | 3,356 |

1 Washington Cir. NW • (202) 872-1680 • (800) 424-9671 • stayaka.com/hotel-aka-washington-circle

Modern boardroom is available for meetings and small gatherings. Easy to plan team gatherings, meet with colleagues or enjoy productive work sessions. Foggy Bottom Foggy Bottom-GWU

Hotel Hive

$$ | 83 | | 0 |

2224 F St. NW • (202) 849-8499 • hotelhive.com

Innovative design and intelligent accommodations for those on a budget. Have the city at your feet. Enjoy craft cocktails at the bar, patio or roof. Foggy Bottom Foggy Bottom-GWU

For floor plans, visit: **washington.org/meetings/meetings-hotels**

$ = UNDER $150 / $$ = $151-$250 / $$$ = $251-$350 / $$$$ = OVER $350

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

DC ACCOMMODATIONS (CONTINUED)

	Average Room Rate	Total Number of Rooms	Number of Suites	Total Square Footage	Largest Meeting Space Square Footage
Hotel Lombardy 2019 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 828-2600 • (800) 424-5486 • **hotellombardy.com** Classic boutique European-style hotel with 140 guest rooms on historic Pennsylvania Avenue. Two blocks to Metro, near memorials, sites, food and George Washington University. Foggy Bottom Farragut West, Foggy Bottom-GWU	$$	140	20	1,606	560
Hotel Madera 1310 New Hampshire Ave. NW • (202) 296-7600 • (800) 368-5691 • **hotelmadera.com** A warm boutique hotel with 82 spacious guest rooms and the Firefly Restaurant. Near Dupont Circle's dining and nightlife. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle	$$	81	32	885	275
Hotel Nell - Union Market 411 New York Ave. NE • (202) 990-4844 • **hotelnelldc.com** Latin-inspired urban oasis for digital nomads with beautifully-designed accommodation, cowork space, artist studios and meeting rooms with Rooftop. NoMa NoMa-Gallaudet U	$$	106	9	4,028	
Hotel Washington 515 15th St. NW • (202) 661-2400 • (877) 946-8357 • **thehotelwashington.com** Modern and customizable, our venues adapt to your needs not the other way around. Downtown Metro Center	$$$$	327	30	17,704	6,205
Hotel Zena 1155 14th St. NW • (202) 737-1200 • (800) 383-6900 • **viceroyhotelsandresorts.com/zena** A bold new cultural hub celebrating female empowerment through provocative art, design and exciting and relevant programming. Downtown McPherson Square	$$	191	17	6,481	1,516
Hyatt House Washington, D.C./The Wharf 725 Wharf St. SW • (202) 554-1234 • **washingtondcthewharf.house.hyatt.com/en/hotel/home.html** Unwind in a waterfront suite. Enjoy outdoor space along the river or step outside to enjoy Washington, DC's newest restaurants and entertainment. Southwest & The Wharf L'Enfant Plaza, Waterfront	$$	237	146	1,650	1,650
Hyatt Place Washington DC/Georgetown/West End 2121 M St. NW • (202) 838-2222 • **washingtondcgeorgetown.place.hyatt.com** Located in Washington's beautiful West End and adjacent to historic Georgetown. Offers 168 spacious guest rooms and a rooftop terrace. West End Dupont Circle, Foggy Bottom-GWU	$$$	168		2,095	1,711
Hyatt Place Washington DC/National Mall 400 E St. SW • (202) 803-6110 **hyatt.com/en-US/hotel/washington-dc/hyatt-place-washington-dc-national-mall/waszc** This new 13-story hotel opened in late 2015. Situated in the fastest developing neighborhood in DC, just four blocks from the National Mall. National Mall Federal Center SW, L'Enfant Plaza	$$	214	16	2,167	970
Hyatt Place Washington DC/US Capitol 33 New York Ave. NE • (202) 289-5599 • **washingtondcuscapitol.place.hyatt.com** Feel at home in the vibrant NoMa neighborhood, conveniently 1.3 miles from the convention center. NoMa NoMa-Gallaudet U	$$	200		1,600	1,600
Hyatt Place Washington DC/White House 1522 K St. NW • (202) 830-1900 • **dcdowntown.place.hyatt.com/en/hotel/home.html** Located downtown on 16th and K Street just a few blocks from the White House and less than a mile from the convention center. Rooftop bar available. Downtown Farragut West	$$$	164		4,484	928
Hyatt Regency Washington On Capitol Hill 400 New Jersey Ave. NW • (202) 737-1234 • **washingtondc.regency.hyatt.com** Two blocks to the U.S. Capitol and minutes to the convention center. Newly renovated lobby, restaurant and the largest ballroom on Capitol Hill. Capitol Hill Union Station	$$	838	31	38,164	11,388
Hyatt Washington, DC Convention Center 899 O St. NW • (202) 299-1188 **hyatt.com/en-US/hotel/washington-dc/hyatt-washington-dc-convention-center/wasxc** All-suite hotel with free Wi-Fi; bistro, bar and lounge; urban courtyard; rooftop patio, gym and pool. A four-minute walk to the Metro. Shaw Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center	$$	182	182	3,943	1,300

ACCOMMODATIONS

$ = UNDER $150 / $$ = $151-$250 / $$$ = $251-$350 / $$$$ = OVER $350

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

DC ACCOMMODATIONS (CONTINUED)

	Average Room Rate	Total Number of Rooms	Number of Suites	Total Square Footage	Largest Meeting Space Square Footage
InterContinental Washington DC—The Wharf 801 Wharf St. SW • (202) 800-0844 • **wharfintercontinentaldc.com** All event spaces inspire with natural light, waterfront views and impeccable hospitality, services and amenities needed to execute a successful event. Southwest & The Wharf L'Enfant Plaza, Waterfront	$$$	278	25	17,000	5,304
The Jefferson, Washington, DC 1200 16th St. NW • (202) 448-2300 • (877) 313-9749 • **jeffersondc.com** Three small meeting rooms, a boardroom, private dining room and several parlor-like spaces define this hotel's meeting and function facilities. Downtown Farragut North	$$$$	99	19	2,419	689
JW Marriott Washington, DC 1331 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 393-2000 • **jwmarriottdc.com** Ideally located on Pennsylvania Ave., this luxury hotel offers 34,696 sq. ft. of flexible space minutes from the city's famed sights and attractions. Downtown Metro Center	$$$$	777	18	37,000	13,680
Kellogg Conference Hotel at Gallaudet University 800 Florida Ave. NE • (202) 651-6000 • **kelloggconferencehotel.com** Newly renovated guest rooms, 17,000 sq. ft. of conference space with state-of-the-art technology located five minutes from Capitol Hill. NoMa NoMa-Gallaudet U, Union Station	$$	122		16,781	4,722
Kimpton Banneker Hotel 1315 16th St. NW • (202) 234-6399 • (800) 738-1202 • **thebanneker.com** A refined haven for well-traveled guests. Transporting guests to an interior of modern, distinct sophistication. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle	$$$	144	2	7,180	1,100
Kimpton George Hotel 15 E St. NW • (202) 347-4200 • (800) 576-8331 • **hotelgeorge.com** 3,000 sq. ft. of event space to accommodate up to 100 guests. Capitol Hill Union Station	$$$$	139	1	2,574	1,224
Kimpton Hotel Monaco Washington DC 700 F St. NW • (202) 628-7177 • (800) 649-1202 • **monaco-dc.com** A landmark boutique hotel destination in the nation's capital, located just steps from the National Mall. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter	$$$$	184	17	5,894	3,396
Le Meridien Madison, Washington DC 1177 15th St. NW • (202) 862-1600 • (800) 424-8577 **marriott.com/hotels/travel/wasmm-the-madison-hotel** Newly renovated, this hotel offers the respite of modern luxury at a central location within the capital's cityscape. Downtown Farragut North, Farragut West	$$	356	38	15,317	4,500
The LINE DC 1770 Euclid St. NW • (202) 588-0525 • **thelinehotel.com/dc** DC-inspired hotel in a 110-year-old historic church. A community effort where locally acclaimed chefs cook for its restaurants and unique event spaces. Adams Morgan Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan	$$$	220		7,920	4,020
Lyle Hotel 1731 New Hampshire Ave. NW • (202) 964-6750 • (877) 301-0019 • **lyledc.com** Home to 198 rooms, a neighborhood restaurant and flexible meeting and event spaces that feel like gathering in a friend's inviting apartment. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle	$$	196	1	3,095	1,473
Marriott Marquis Washington, DC 901 Massachusetts Ave. NW • (202) 824-9200 • **washingtonmarriottmarquis.com** The largest hotel in CityCenterDC with five diverse dining options and 105,000 sq. ft. of event space directly connected to the convention center. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center	$$	1175	49	104,928	30,600
The Mayflower Hotel, Autograph Collection 1127 Connecticut Ave. NW • (202) 347-3000 • **marriott.com/hotels/travel/wasak** A DC original since 1925. Experience timeless luxury in this iconic hotel with over 42,000 sq. ft. of newly restored ballrooms and event space. Dupont Circle Farragut North	$$$	581	69	42,582	10,359

For floor plans, visit: **washington.org/meetings/meetings-hotels**

$ = UNDER $150 / $$ = $151-$250 / $$$ = $251-$350 / $$$$ = OVER $350

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

DC ACCOMMODATIONS (CONTINUED)

	Average Room Rate	Total Number of Rooms	Number of Suites	Total Square Footage	Largest Meeting Space Square Footage
Melrose Georgetown Hotel 2430 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 955-6400 • (800) MEL-ROSE • melrosehoteldc.com On Pennsylvania Avenue between the White House and Georgetown. Meeting facilities and 240 spacious and well-appointed guest rooms and suites. Georgetown Foggy Bottom-GWU	$$$	240	37	4,580	2,458
Morrison-Clark Inn 1011 L St. NW • (202) 898-1200 • (800) 332-7898 • morrisonclark.com On the National Register of Historic Places. Combines four centuries of architecture, Victorian decor and Asian influence into one new building. Downtown Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center	$$$	114	28	3,000	1,500
The Morrow Hotel Washington, DC Curio Collection by Hilton 222 M St. NE • themorrowhotel.com Over 11,400 sq. ft. of indoor and outdoor spaces, including a 2,200 sq. ft. veranda, a private level lounge and a rooftop bar and terrace. NoMa NoMa-Gallaudet U	$$$	203	16	15,252	2,460
Motto by Hilton Washington DC City Center 627 H St. NW • (202) 847-4444 • motto3.hilton.com/m/washington-dc-city-center A new generation of value. Leaving out the excessive and unnecessary, Motto is about surprising details, intelligent design and being connected. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown	$$	245		0	
Moxy Washington, DC Downtown 1011 K St. NW • (202) 922-7400 • marriott.com/wasox Whether you're here to hit landmarks or look for mayhem, Moxy will kickstart your visit faster than you can empty your welcome cocktail. Downtown Metro Center, Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center	$$	200		288	
Omni Shoreham Hotel 2500 Calvert St. NW • (202) 234-0700 • (800) THE-OMNI • omnihotels.com/dc This 834-room hotel has 24 meeting rooms and 100,000+ sq. ft. of meeting space. Our seven unique ballrooms are the perfect backdrop for your next event. Woodley Park Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan	$$$$	834	52	100,782	40,887
Park Hyatt Washington, DC 1201 24th St. NW • (202) 789-1234 • (800) 778-7477 hyatt.com/en-US/hotel/washington-dc/park-hyatt-washington-dc/wasph Located in West End Georgetown. Combining dynamic modernism with classic American style, welcoming travelers with sophistication. West End Foggy Bottom-GWU	$$$	220	132	12,784	4,100
Pendry Washington D.C. - The Wharf 655 Water St. SW • (202) 843-1111 • pendry.com/washington-dc Hotel will feature 131 guestrooms suites, three signature dining and bar concepts, a state-of-the-art Spa Pendry, and 5,000 sq. ft. of meeting space. Southwest & The Wharf L'Enfant Plaza		131	38	7,496	2,700
Phoenix Park Hotel 520 N Capitol St. NW • (202) 638-6900 • phoenixparkhotel.com 4,720 sq. ft. of meeting space, nightly entertainment at the on-site Irish restaurant/bar and just steps from Union Station and the U.S. Capitol. Capitol Hill Union Station	$$	149	7	5,000	2,000
Placemakr Dupont Circle 15 Dupont Cir. NW • (202) 851-3100 • placemakr.com Offers studios to 2-bedrooms featuring modern luxuries like stainless steel appliances and sleek bathrooms.. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle	$$	80	5	1,712	898
Placemakr NoMa 1324 North Capitol St. NW • (202) 370-7314 • placemakr.com/locations/washington-dc/noma Book an apartment-style hotel for as little or as long as you like. From studios to 2-bedrooms, we have many different spaces to call your own. NoMa NoMa-Gallaudet U	$$				
The Quincy, Ascend Hotel Collection 1823 L St. NW • (202) 428-4024 • (805) 704-4295 choicehotels.com/district-of-columbia/washington/ascend-hotels/dc027 Our modern, well-equipped meeting room comfortably accommodates up to 30 attendees, the ideal space for brainstorming, presentations or team-building. Downtown Farragut North, Farragut West	$$	99		525	525

ACCOMMODATIONS

$ = UNDER $150 / $$ = $151-$250 / $$$ = $251-$350 / $$$$ = OVER $350

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

DC ACCOMMODATIONS (CONTINUED)

	Average Room Rate	Total Number of Rooms	Number of Suites	Total Square Footage	Largest Meeting Space Square Footage
Residence Inn by Marriott—Dupont Circle 2120 P St. NW • (202) 466-6800 • (800) 331-3131 • residenceinn.com/wasri All-suite hotel in the heart of Washington, DC. Three blocks to Metro and one block to Embassy Row. Continental breakfast, fully equipped kitchens. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle	$$$	107	107	0	
Residence Inn Capitol Hill/Navy Yard 1233 1st St. SE • (202) 770-2800 • residenceinndc.com A 170 all-suite extended stay located in DC's fastest-growing new neighborhood on the river. Capitol Riverfront Navy Yard-Ballpark	$$$	170	170	340	340
Residence Inn Washington DC National Mall 333 E St. SW • (202) 484-8280 • (800) 331-3131 • marriott.com/wascp Five blocks to U.S. Capitol. All-suite hotel with full kitchen in each suite. Located a half block from Metro. Hot buffet breakfast served daily. Capitol Hill Federal Center SW	$$$	233	233	3,460	1,624
Residence Inn Washington Downtown Convention Center 901 L St. NW • (202) 408-5300 • marriott.com/wasrd Hotel features 10,200 sq. ft. of flexible event space, filled with natural light, and a rooftop terrace with spectacular DC views. Downtown Gallery Pl-Chinatown	$$	144	147	13,110	3,800
Riggs Washington DC 900 F St. NW • (202) 638-1800 • riggsdc.com Located in historic Penn Quarter, Riggs offers 181 guestrooms with bespoke details and meeting spaces to host intimate gatherings or lively affairs.. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown, Metro Center	$$$	181	15	3,602	2,478
The Ritz-Carlton, Washington, DC 1150 22nd St. NW • (202) 835-0500 • (800) 241-3333 • ritzcarlton.com/washingtondc Between historic Georgetown and the White House. 300 rooms, spa, ballroom and 100,000 sq. ft. fitness center. AAA Five Diamond hotel. West End Foggy Bottom-GWU	$$$	300	33	16,037	10,578
Rosewood Washington, D.C. 1050 31st St. NW • (202) 617-2400 • (888) ROSEWOOD • rosewoodhotels.com/en/washington-dc Resting on the historic C&O Canal, we're the essence of refinement—an urban retreat in the heart of the capital with the tenor of a private home. Georgetown Foggy Bottom-GWU, Rosslyn	$$$$	57	18	430	430
The Royal Sonesta Washington DC Capitol Hill 20 Massachusetts Ave. NW sonesta.com/royal-sonesta/dc/washington/royal-sonesta-washington-dc-capitol-hill It's a board meeting. Not a bored meeting. Elevated meetings are the standard here. Capitol Hill Union Station	$$$	274	16	11,614	3,100
Royal Sonesta Washington DC Dupont Circle 2121 P St. NW • (202) 448-1800 • (877) 866-3070 • sonesta.com/washingtondc Stylish sophistication and artistic expression converge at this luxury hotel in Dupont Circle near shopping, dining and nightlife. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle	$$$	335	26	10,486	2,268
Salamander DC 1330 Maryland Ave. SW • (202) 554-8588 • salamanderdc.com Prominently placed along the Southwest Waterfront with legendary service, bespoke experiences, spa offerings and monumental views ideal for any event. Southwest & The Wharf L'Enfant Plaza, Smithsonian	$$$$	373	47	36,000	8,298
Sofitel Washington DC Lafayette Square 806 15th St. NW • (202) 730-8800 • sofitel-washington-dc.com Four Diamond hotel located near the White House. 5,500 sq. ft. of event space, with seven multipurpose rooms. Customized on-site catering. Downtown McPherson Square	$$$	237	17	5,500	1,800
St. Gregory Hotel 2033 M St. NW • (202) 530-3600 • (800) 829-5034 • stgregoryhotelwdc.com Downtown location. 101 suites, 54 deluxe rooms including three floors of club-level accommodations, full-service restaurant and patio lounge. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle, Farragut North	$$$	155	101	4,563	2,252

For floor plans, visit: **washington.org/meetings/meetings-hotels**

$ = UNDER $150 / $$ = $151-$250 / $$$ = $251-$350 / $$$$ = OVER $350

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

DC ACCOMMODATIONS (CONTINUED)

	Average Room Rate	Total Number of Rooms	Number of Suites	Total Square Footage	Largest Meeting Space Square Footage
The St. Regis, Washington, DC 923 Black Lives Matter Plaza NW • (202) 638-2626 • stregiswashingtondc.com Desirably located two blocks from the White House and within walking distance of galleries, museums and monuments. Downtown Farragut North, McPherson Square	$$$$	182	25	11,382	2,508
Thompson Washington DC 221 Tingey St. SE • (202) 916-5200 hyatt.com/en-US/hotel/washington-dc/thompson-washington-dc/iadth Thompson events feature stunning spaces and food and beverage by accoladed Danny Meyer's Union Square Hospitality Group. Capitol Riverfront Navy Yard-Ballpark	$$$	225	17	9,920	1,586
The Ven at Embassy Row, A Tribute Portfolio Hotel 2015 Massachusetts Ave. NW • (202) 265-1600 • (855) 893-1011 • thevenembassyrow.com Locally sourced products complement our charming and uniquely designed flexible meeting spaces, perfect for your next intimate gathering. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle	$$	231	3	5,344	1,373
Viceroy Washington DC 1430 Rhode Island Ave. NW • (202) 742-3100 • viceroyhotelsandresorts.com/washington-dc A brand new modern luxury lifestyle hotel with rich history, whimsical art and stylish amenities living in harmony alongside vibrant 14th Street. Logan Circle McPherson Square	$$$	178	17	3,710	1,313
Waldorf Astoria Washington, DC 1100 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 695-1100 hilton.com/en/hotels/dcawawa-waldorf-astoria-washington-dc Where vision and possibility meet. Offering 38,000 sq. ft. of meeting and event space including Washington's largest luxury ballroom. Downtown Federal Triangle	$$$$	263	35	37,545	13,140
Washington Hilton 1919 Connecticut Ave. NW • (202) 483-3000 • (800) HIL-TONS • washington.hilton.com Located in the epicenter of classic DC, with flexible meeting space on three levels and an iconic 30,000 sq. ft. International Ballroom. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle	$$	1107	20	115,937	29,900
Washington Marriott at Metro Center 775 12th St. NW • (202) 737-2200 marriott.com/en-us/hotels/wasmc-washington-marriott-at-metro-center/overview Newly renovated meeting space. Just blocks from the convention center, Capital One Arena, museums and restaurants. Located above the Metro Center Station. Downtown Metro Center	$$$	459	2	14,056	6,421
Washington Marriott Capitol Hill 175 L St. NE • (202) 972-9800 • marriott.com/wasnn Over 13,000 sq. ft. of flexible meeting space, includes a 3,500 sq ft. ballroom, roof top terrace within walking distance to Metro Station. NoMa NoMa-Gallaudet U, Union Station	$$$	235	12	10,365	3,488
Washington Marriott Georgetown 1221 22nd St. NW • (202) 872-1500 • marriottwashington.com This stylish, amenity-rich hotel holds ample event space and is located near the Metro, Kennedy Center, restaurants, shopping and attractions. West End Dupont Circle, Foggy Bottom-GWU	$$$$	470	6	15,042	4,840
Washington Plaza Hotel 10 Thomas Cir. NW • (202) 842-1300 • (800) 424-1140 • washingtonplazahotel.com A resort-style experience with casual to formal dining and DC's best outdoor swimming pool. Three blocks to Metro, six blocks to the White House. Downtown McPherson Square	$$	340	15	11,756	4,060
The Watergate Hotel 2650 Virginia Ave. NW • (202) 827-1600 • thewatergatehotel.com A legendary, luxurious urban resort on the banks of the Potomac River. Rooftop bar and lounge, restaurant, indoor pool, 24-hr fitness center and more. Foggy Bottom Foggy Bottom-GWU	$$$	336	23	27,043	7,000
The Westin Georgetown, Washington, DC 2350 M St. NW • (202) 429-0100 • (888) 627-8406 • westingeorgetown.com The Jewel of Georgetown is a luxurious retreat following a multi-million-dollar renovation including 7400+ sq. f.t of modern indoor/outdoor meeting space. West End Foggy Bottom-GWU	$$$	267	13	12,272	4,565

ACCOMMODATIONS

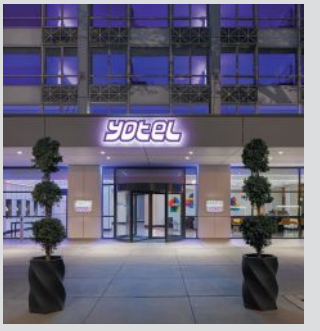
$ = UNDER $150 / $$ = $151-$250 / $$$ = $251-$350 / $$$$ = OVER $350

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

	Average Room Rate	Total Number of Rooms	Number of Suites	Total Square Footage	Largest Meeting Space Square Footage
DC ACCOMMODATIONS (CONTINUED)					
The Westin Washington, DC City Center 1400 M St. NW • (202) 429-1700 • (800) 847-8232 • **westinwashingtondccitycenter.com** The ideal location for any visit to the nation's capital. Within walking distance of the White House, Smithsonians and two Metro stations. Downtown McPherson Square	$$$	410	12	16,885	6,272
Westin Washington, DC Downtown 999 9th St. NW • (202) 898-9000 • **marriott.com/waswc** Discover style and sophistication across from the convention center and CityCenterDC. Enjoy on-site dining outlets, spa and fitness center. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown	$$$$	807	69	77,862	19,032
Willard InterContinental Washington 1401 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 628-9100 • (800) 827-1747 • **washington.intercontinental.com** A historic landmark hotel rich in tradition, elegance and style. Centrally located two blocks from the White House. Downtown Metro Center	$$$$	335	69	22,102	4,736
YOTEL Washington DC, Capitol Hill 415 New Jersey Ave. NW • (202) 638-1616 **yotel.com/washingtondc** Located near Union Station and the US Capitol. Offers 18,000 sq. ft. of flexible meeting and event space including ballroom, restaurant and rooftop. Capitol Hill Judiciary Square, Union Station	$$	377		18,000	4,400
Yours Truly DC, Vignette Collection 1143 New Hampshire Ave. NW • (202) 775-0800 **ihg.com/vignettecollection/hotels/us/en/washington/wasvc/hoteldetail** An immersive hangout space that is clever, relaxing and welcoming to visitors and locals alike. 15 event spaces designed to evoke unique experiences. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle, Foggy Bottom-GWU	$	355	15	12,726	3,408
MD ACCOMMODATIONS					
Club Wyndham National Harbor 250 Mariner Psge., National Harbor, MD • (301) 265-4200 • (800) 989-6901 **clubwyndham.com/cw/resorts/wvr-national-harbor.page** Minutes from historic Washington, DC. One-, two- and three-bedroom suites with full kitchens. Pools, hot tubs, fitness center and game room. Maryland	$$	200	200	0	











For floor plans, visit: **washington.org/meetings/meetings-hotels**

$ = UNDER $150 / $$ = $151-$250 / $$$ = $251-$350 / $$$$ = OVER $350

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

	Average Room Rate	Total Number of Rooms	Number of Suites	Total Square Footage	Largest Meeting Space Square Footage
MD ACCOMMODATIONS (CONTINUED)					
Comfort Inn Joint Base Andrews 7979 Malcolm Rd., Clinton, MD • (301) 856-5200 choicehotels.com/maryland/clinton/comfort-inn-hotels/md055 Whether you're visiting the military base or traveling to Washington, DC, this Maryland hotel has amenities to make the most of your stay. Maryland	$	92	7	0	
The Hotel at the University of Maryland 7777 Baltimore Ave., College Park, MD • (301) 277-7777 • thehotelumd.com A class act and the region's newest venue just minutes from DC. Maryland College Park-U of MD	$$	297	9	39,289	14,486
MGM National Harbor, the hotel 101 MGM National Ave., Oxon Hill, MD • (844) 646-6847 • mgmnationalharbor.com In addition to the 50,000 sq. ft. conference center, MGM offers a 3,000-seat theater and large outdoor terrace perfect for events both big and small. Maryland	$$$	234	74	39,030	16,137
VA ACCOMMODATIONS					
Airlie Center 6809 Airlie Rd., Warrenton, VA • (540) 347-1300 • (800) 288-9573 • airlie.com Set on a secluded 1,200-acre campus one hour from DC. Featuring a natural setting, distinguished meeting and guest rooms and distinctive cuisine. Virginia		154	14	18,130	2,800
Archer Hotel Tysons 7599 Colshire Dr., Tysons, VA • (703) 912-0488 • archerhotel.com/tysons Chic venues and elegant events in Tysons' Scotts Run South. Virginia McLean	$$	178		9,775	3,025
Archer Old Town Alexandria 1600 King St., Alexandria, VA • (703) 894-3434 • (877) 956-7436 • archerhotel.com/alexandria Plan your next event with us in one of our versatile indoor and outdoor event spaces! Virginia King St-Old Town	$$$	107	17	4,916	1,250
Arlington Court Suites Hotel 1200 N Courthouse Rd., Arlington, VA • (703) 524-4000 • (800) 424-6423 • arlingtoncourthotel.com 187 suites with full kitchens. Five minutes from DC and two blocks from Courthouse Metro. Walk to restaurants, shops and pubs. Virginia Court House	$$	187	187	4,616	1,344
Doubletree by Hilton Washington, DC—Crystal City 300 Army Navy Dr., Arlington, VA • (703) 416-4100 • (800) 222-8722 crystalcitynationalairport.doubletree.com Located minutes from Reagan Airport and the Metro, this hotel offers unmatched views of DC from renovated rooms, meeting space and Skydome. Virginia Pentagon City	$$	631	156	33,932	8,778
Hilton Alexandria Old Town 1767 King St., Alexandria, VA • (703) 837-0440 • (800) HILTONS hilton.com/en/hotels/dcaothf-hilton-alexandria-old-town In historic Old Town, just steps to King Street Metro and Amtrak/MARC Station. Wi-Fi, on-site restaurant, courtyard venue space and more. Virginia King St-Old Town	$$$	252	18	11,906	3,800
Hilton Arlington National Landing 2399 Richmond Hwy., Arlington, VA • (703) 418-6800 hilton.com/en/hotels/dcanahf-hilton-arlington-national-landing Minutes to Washington, DC, Alexandria and Georgetown; three blocks from the Metro. Over 25,000 sq. ft. of meeting space including 22 meeting rooms. Virginia Crystal City	$$	393	17	24,578	6,340
Hotel AKA Alexandria 625 1st St., Alexandria, VA • (703) 650-0200 • stayaka.com/hotel-aka-alexandria Located minutes from Washington, DC in the heart of Old Town Alexandria, we offer an inspired setting for your next corporate meeting. Virginia Braddock Road, King St-Old Town	$$$$	180	15	14,000	3,030
Hyatt Regency Crystal City at Reagan National Airport 2799 Richmond Hwy., Arlington, VA • (703) 418-1234 • (800) 233-1234 • crystalcity.hyatt.com Ultra-modern, newly renovated 18-story hotel next to Reagan National Airport. Close to the U.S. Capitol, Smithsonian museums, monuments and Georgetown. Virginia Crystal City	$$	686	29	53,435	23,000

ACCOMMODATIONS

$ = UNDER $150 / $$ = $151-$250 / $$$ = $251-$350 / $$$$ = OVER $350

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

	Average Room Rate	Total Number of Rooms	Number of Suites	Total Square Footage	Largest Meeting Space Square Footage
VA ACCOMMODATIONS (CONTINUED)					
Lansdowne 44050 Woodridge Pkwy., Leesburg, VA • (703) 729-8400 • (800) 541-4801 • lansdowneresort.com Discover the good life of DC's wine country. Experience the newly renovated rooms, vast flexible meeting space and unparalleled amenities. Virginia Wiehle-Reston East	$$	296	28	55,597	9,525
Le Meridien Arlington 1121 19th St. N, Arlington, VA • (703) 351-9170 marriott.com/hotels/travel/wasrl-le-meridien-arlington Boutique hotel with 154 rooms and over 4,000 sq. ft. of event space and a 4,200 sq. ft. outside terrace, located in the Washington, DC area. Virginia Rosslyn	$$	154		4,166	
The Morrison House 116 S Alfred St., Alexandria, VA • (703) 838-8000 • (866) 834-6628 • morrisonhouse.com Alexandria's only Four Diamond hotel offers on-site, customized catering, and over 2,000 sq. ft. of event space to host up to 80 guests. Virginia King St-Old Town	$$$	45	9	1,925	985
The Ritz-Carlton, Pentagon City 1250 S Hayes St., Arlington, VA • (703) 415-5000 • ritzcarlton.com/pentagoncity Personalized service, creative culinary offerings and stylish event space provide the best option for the sophisticated, discerning traveler. Virginia Pentagon City	$$	366	20	17,377	7,200
Salamander Resort & Spa 500 N Pendleton St., Middleburg, VA • (540) 687-9720 • (540) 687-3600 • salamanderresort.com One of the most unique and luxurious meeting destinations in the country. Situated on 340 acres in historic Middleburg. Virginia	$$$$	168	17	30,010	4,500
The Watermark Hotel 1825 Capital One Dr. South, Tysons, VA • (703) 707-0478 • thewatermarkhotel.com We have two unique venues for social and corporate events, and our large suites are perfect for VIP guests and wedding parties. Virginia McLean	$$	147	300	1,468	918
The Westin Arlington Gateway 801 N Glebe Rd., Arlington, VA • (703) 717-6200 • westinarlingtongateway.com Washington, DC area's destination for modern luxury. In the Ballston area of Arlington, VA, the hotel is set in a "new urbanism" mixed-use community. Virginia Ballston-MU	$$	338	13	14,917	7,442
BED & BREAKFASTS, INNS					
The River Inn with Modus Hotels 924 25th St. NW • (202) 337-7600 • theriverinn.com Tucked away on a tree-lined street in Foggy Bottom, the inn is a short walk from Georgetown, The George Washington University, and The Kennedy Center. Foggy Bottom Foggy Bottom-GWU	$$	125	31	612	698
CAMPGROUNDS					
Cherry Hill Park 9800 Cherry Hill Rd., College Park, MD • (301) 937-7116 • (800) 801-6449 • cherryhillpark.com Closest campground to DC with RV and tent sites, cabins and glamping pods. Superior amenities, friendly service, easy options for touring the city. Maryland College Park-U of MD	$			5,200	3,600
TOUR OPERATORS, TRAVEL AGENCIES					
Booking.com (USA Inc.) (800) 850-3958 • booking.com With a mission to empower people to experience the world by connecting travelers with the world's largest selection of amazing places to stay.					
HOTEL RESERVATION SERVICES					
Destination DC 901 7th St. NW, Ste. 400 • (202) 789-7001 • (800) 635-6338 • washington.org Your comprehensive, one-stop shop for more than 150 properties in the DC area. Visit washington.org or call toll-free. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown					

For floor plans, visit: **washington.org/meetings/meetings-hotels**

$ = UNDER $150 / $$ = $151-$250 / $$$ = $251-$350 / $$$$ = OVER $350

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

	Average Room Rate	Total Number of Rooms	Number of Suites	Total Square Footage	Largest Meeting Space Square Footage
HOTEL RESERVATION SERVICES (CONTINUED)					
Expedia (866) 310-5768 • **expedia.com** The world's leading online travel provider. Simply book your flight and hotel together to get the biggest discount available.					
Hopper **hopper.com** Powerful data-driven tools so you can book with confidence. It's the easiest way to save when booking flights, hotels and cars.					
LUXbnb (202) 341-8799 • **luxbnb.com** The experts in furnished, short-stay luxury rentals in Washington, DC.		40	40	0	
TripZero: Housing for Sustainable Events (978) 369-1037 • **tripzero.events** Run a delightfully sustainable event. We'll source your event hotels, manage housing, and offset your attendees' travel carbon footprint - for free.					



VENUES

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

DC VENUES

	Capacity Reception Style	Capacity Banquet Style	Capacity Classroom Style	Capacity Theater Style
Nationals Park ★ 1500 S Capitol St. SE • (202) 640-7368 • **nationals.com/events** Perfect for groups of 40 to 40,000 guests. With unique indoor and outdoor spaces totaling 300,000+ sq. ft., this year-round venue is a diamond in DC. Capitol Riverfront Navy Yard-Ballpark, Stadium-Armory	20,000	4,000		40,000
DC Armory 2001 E Capitol St. SE • (202) 637-7000 • **eventsdc.com/venues/dcarmory.aspx** Whether it be a circus, expo, sporting event, inaugural ball or a trade show, this 70,000 sq. ft. space can host it. Capitol Hill Stadium-Armory	10,000	4,500		10,000
Smithsonian's National Zoo & Conservation Biology Institute 3001 Connecticut Ave. NW • (202) 633-3045 • **s.si.edu/zooevents** The wildest events in town happen at the Smithsonian's National Zoo & Conservation Biology Institute. Contact us to host your next event today! Woodley Park Woodley Park, Cleveland Park	6,500	500		320

Smithsonian
National Zoological Park
Conservation Biology Institute



Gather your herd and head to the Zoo for the wildest events in town! Host your wedding, corporate outing or reception at the Zoo's unique venues, all while supporting our mission to save species. Nestled within 163 acres in DC's Rock Creek Park, it's the purrrfect spot for unforgettable moments!





The Anthem 901 Wharf St. SW • (202) 888-0020 **theanthemdc.com** Located on the waterfront with flexible spaces for groups of 250 to 5,000. Hosting internationally touring music acts for up to 6,000 fans at a time. Southwest & The Wharf L'Enfant Plaza, Waterfront	5,000	1,200	1,800	3,200
Events at Union Station 50 Massachusetts Ave. NE • (202) 289-8300 • **unionstationevents.com** Three unique locations for meetings, lunches, dinners, receptions and galas for 40 to 4,000+ guests in Washington's grand Beaux Arts train station. Capitol Hill Union Station	4,000	2,200	125	333
American Indian 3rd St. & Maryland Ave. SW • (202) 633-6644 • **americanindian.si.edu** Event spaces as diverse as its holdings and stunning views of the U.S. Capitol and the National Mall. Can accommodate events hosting 20 to 3,000. National Mall L'Enfant Plaza	3,000	350		314



For venue floor plans, visit: **washington.org/meetings**

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

DC VENUES (CONTINUED)

	Capacity Reception Style	Capacity Banquet Style	Capacity Classroom Style	Capacity Theater Style
John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts 2700 F St. NW • (202) 467-4600 • (800) 444-1324 • kennedy-center.org From world-class venue to flexible conference spaces, offering a variety of resources for organizing social and corporate gatherings. Foggy Bottom Foggy Bottom-GWU	3,000	1,500	100	2,518
National Museum of Natural History Constitution Ave. at 10th St. NW • (202) 633-1000 • naturalhistory.si.edu/events Party with a pachyderm, dine with diamonds, snack on seafood under the whale — the natural choice for your next event. National Mall Federal Triangle, Smithsonian	3,000	300		530
Smithsonian American Art Museum 8th & G St. NW • (202) 633-8534 • americanart.si.edu Whether you're planning an intimate dinner or a cocktail reception, this museum will make your event picture perfect. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown	3,000	850		346
Capital One Arena ★ 601 F St. NW • (202) 628-3200 • capitalonearena.com Experience over 220 sporting events, concerts and family shows each year. A 20,000-seat sports and entertainment complex. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown	2,500	1,000		20,000
American History 1300 Constitution Ave. NW • (202) 633-1000 • americanhistory.si.edu Events here provide guests with the opportunity to see the Star-Spangled Banner and Indiana Jones' hat and whip. National Mall Smithsonian	2,200	350		264
National Portrait Gallery 8th & F St. NW • (202) 633-8300 • npg.si.edu Entertain guests in the Kogod Courtyard, the Victorian-style Great Hall or the Luce Foundation Center for American Art. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown	2,000	850		346
Ronald Reagan Building and International Trade Center 1300 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 312-1300 • rrbitc.com DC's World Trade Center, located on Pennsylvania Avenue, offers a destination for global business and an unparalleled setting for influential events. Downtown Federal Triangle	1,650	720	650	1,100
Arena Stage at the Mead Center for American Theater 1101 6th St. SW • (202) 554-9066 • arenastage.org Three theaters and five lobby spaces offer something for everyone, from meetings and performances to galas and social events. Southwest & The Wharf Waterfront	1,500	600		683
The Catholic University of America Events & Conferences 620 Michigan Ave. NE • pryzbyla.catholic.edu With a wide variety of meeting spaces including a luxurious ballroom and a full-service catering operation, CUA is a price conscious option in DC. Brookland Brookland-CUA	1,500	400	60	750
DAR Constitution Hall 1776 D St. NW • (202) 628-4780 • dar.org/conthall Newly renovated 3,746-seat facility capable of hosting a variety of events including symphony concerts, ballet, meetings, plays and award shows. Downtown Farragut North, Farragut West	1,500	700	180	250
Library of Congress 101 1st St. SE • (202) 707-5000 • loc.gov Visit the Thomas Jefferson Building, known for its magnificent 19th-century architecture, decoration and changing historical exhibitions. Capitol Hill Capitol South, Union Station	1,500	450		480






VENUES

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

DC VENUES (CONTINUED)

	Capacity Reception Style	Capacity Banquet Style	Capacity Classroom Style	Capacity Theater Style
National Museum of African American History and Culture 1400 Constitution Ave. NW • (202) 633-1000 • **nmaahc.si.edu** The only national museum devoted to African American life, history and culture. National Mall Federal Triangle, Smithsonian	1,500	400		350
President Lincoln's Cottage 140 Rock Creek Church Rd. NW • (202) 829-0436 • **lincolncottage.org** Host your next event here. Whether your event is large or intimate, outdoor or indoor, Lincoln's home can be your home. Petworth Georgia Ave-Petworth	1,500	750	25	250
 **Washington National Cathedral** 3101 Wisconsin Ave. NW • (202) 537-6200 **cathedral.org/host-your-event/** A soaring gothic landmark, featuring several glorious event spaces at one of the highest points in DC. Dinners for 50-1,000; receptions for 75-1,600. Upper Northwest Tenleytown-AU Enchant your guests in one of the Cathedral's many magnificent spaces. Host a grand gala, seated dinner, reception or symposium in the glorious nave. Celebrate in the towers with 360° views of DC or in the garden with a charming outdoor fete. Present a captivating salon dinner in the intimate crypt or convene for a lecture in Perry Auditorium.  	1,500	1,000		2,000
Hook Hall 3400 Georgia Ave. NW • (202) 629-4339 • **hookhall.com** DC's premier event venue, beer garden, cafe and tavern featuring a large indoor and outdoor space located in the heart of Washington, DC. Columbia Heights, Georgia Ave-Petworth Petworth	1,375	875	725	1,225
9:30 Club 815 V St. NW • (202) 265-0930 • **930.com** Concert venue located a few blocks from the U Street Metro. Bringing national acts to perform every day of the week. U Street U Street/African-Amer Civil War Memorial/Cardozo	1,200			
NATIONAL AIR AND SPACE MUSEUM **National Air and Space Museum** 6th St. & Independence Ave. SW • (202) 633-2340 **airandspace.si.edu/support/host-event** Host your event among iconic giants of aviation and space exploration! The entire facility will be yours to explore. Ad back cover. National Mall L'Enfant Plaza    	1,200	250		485
National Postal Museum 2 Massachusetts Ave. NE • (202) 633-7910 • **postalmuseum.si.edu** Located next to Union Station and steps away from the U.S. Capitol and National Mall. Occupancy ranges from 20-1,100. Capitol Hill Union Station	1,100	450		75
Andrew W. Mellon Auditorium 1301 Constitution Ave. NW • (301) 652-1515 • **eventsatmellon.com** Iconic event venue located directly next to the National Mall, featuring dramatic architecture, space for large events and outstanding catering. National Mall Federal Triangle	1,000	696	400	1,000

For venue floor plans, visit: **washington.org/meetings**

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

DC VENUES (CONTINUED)

	Capacity Reception Style	Capacity Banquet Style	Capacity Classroom Style	Capacity Theater Style
Dock 5 at Union Market 1309 5th St. NE • (202) 902-2698 • **unionmarketdc.com/retailer/dock5** Located above Union Market, this 12,300 sq. ft. warehouse event space also has 700 sq. ft. of outdoor covered dock/terrace. NoMa NoMa-Gallaudet U	1,000	400		600
National Museum of Women in the Arts 1250 New York Ave. NW • (202) 783-5000 • (800) 222-7270 • **nmwa.org** Multiple event spaces available in this historic landmark building. A grand, beautiful and flexible venue that houses priceless works of art. Downtown Metro Center	1,000	500		350
The Park at 14th 920 14th St. NW • (202) 737-7275 • **park14.com** An upscale contemporary restaurant and lounge serving classic food in a warm, vibrant atmosphere. Private meetings and receptions are welcomed. McPherson Square Downtown	1,000	300		
SPIN DC 1332 F St. NW • (202) 517-1170 • **wearespin.com/location/washington-dc** Host your next event in a vibrant, unique 12,000 sq. ft. entertainment venue with up to 12 ping pong tables, private space and craft food and beverages Downtown Metro Center	900			
Wunder Garten 1101 1st St. NE • (202) 480-9217 • **wundergartendc.com** A perfect setting for intimate gatherings, private parties, watch parties, product launches, holiday parties and corporate events. NoMa-Gallaudet U NoMa	900			266
Dockmaster Building/District Pier 101 District Sq. SW • **wharfdc.com/event-space** Intimate glass building with panoramic water views and wraparound balcony allowing indoor/outdoor experiences while "floating" over the water. Southwest & The Wharf L'Enfant Plaza, Waterfront	800	120		
Martin Luther King, Jr. Memorial Library 901 G St. NW • (202) 642-5541 • **dclibrary.org/eventrentals** Plan your next annual meeting, corporate event or gala at the epicenter of cultural vibrancy in downtown Washington, DC. Downtown Gallery Pl-Chinatown, Metro Center	800	540	300	450
Lincoln Theatre 1215 U St. NW • (202) 888-0050 • **thelincolndc.com** The historic theater where Duke, Ella and Billie played is a revitalized gem, home to today's emerging artists and music legends. U Street U Street/African-Amer Civil War Memorial/Cardozo	750	900	1000	1000
Audi Field 100 Potomac Ave. SW • (202) 600-9098 • **dcunited.com** A wide variety of spaces and sleek, modern design make the stadium a great location for conferences and meetings. Southwest & The Wharf Navy Yard-Ballpark	700	300	300	400
The Howard Theatre 620 T St. NW • (202) 803-2899 • **thehowardtheatre.com** Dual-purpose concert venue and event space in the heart of Shaw. Featuring customizable floor plans for groups of 150-700 and state-of-the-art A/V. Shaw Shaw-Howard U	700	300	325	600
La Vie 88 District Sq. SW, 5th Fl. • (202) 560-5501 • **lavie-dc.com** Enjoy waterfront views as you dine on delectable coastal-inspired cuisine. An outside terrace elevates your evening to something truly special. L'Enfant Plaza, Waterfront Southwest & The Wharf	700	160		0
National Union Building 918 F St. NW • (202) 431-8516 • **nationalunionbuildingdc.com** A historic building constructed in 1890 offering elegant, private event and entertainment spaces in downtown Washington. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown, Metro Center	700	120	120	220
Smithsonian National Museum of Asian Art 1050 Independence Ave. SW • (202) 633-1000 • **asia.si.edu** Admission is always free. Sharing the arts and cultures of Asia since 1923. Be part of #CuriosityWelcomed. National Mall Smithsonian	700	330	20	324

VENUES

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

DC VENUES (CONTINUED)

	Capacity Reception Style	Capacity Banquet Style	Capacity Classroom Style	Capacity Theater Style
Warner Theatre 1299 Pennsylvania Ave. NW., 13th St. NW between E & F St. • (202) 783-4000 • **warnertheatredc.com** Host to a variety of Broadway productions, comedy, dance, film and music concerts after a $10 million restoration. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Federal Triangle, Metro Center	600	300		,950
Basilica of the National Shrine of the Immaculate Conception 400 Michigan Ave. NE • (202) 526-8300 • **nationalshrine.org** Largest Catholic church in North America. Spectacular venue for concerts, music festivals, lectures, receptions and more. Free parking, near Metro. Brookland Brookland-CUA	500	264		2,500
DC Water 1385 Canal St. SE • (202) 792-4821 • **bluedrop.co/services/facility-rental** Featuring floor-to-ceiling windows, waterfront views and 360-degree rooftop vistas, our LEED Platinum building is directly across from Nationals Park. Capitol Riverfront Navy Yard-Ballpark	500	240		
Gateway DC 2700 Martin Luther King Jr. Ave. SE • (202) 608-1139 • **eventsdc.com/venues/gateway-dc.aspx** A unique state-of-the-art open-air and covered pavilion in the Congress Heights neighborhood of Washington, DC. Congress Heights	500			
Hirshhorn Museum & Sculpture Garden 7th St. & Independence Ave. SW • (202) 633-1000 • **hirshhorn.si.edu** Collection of international modern and contemporary art in a striking cylindrical museum and adjoining sculpture garden. Changing exhibitions. National Mall L'Enfant Plaza	500	250		272
International Spy Museum 700 L'Enfant Plaza SW • (202) 393-7798 • (866) 779-6873 • **spymuseum.org** This museum's private event space provides unparalleled panoramic views of the U.S. Capitol, the Washington Monument and Potomac River. Southwest & The Wharf Federal Center SW, L'Enfant Plaza	500	425	272	450
Museum of the Bible 400 4th St. SW • (866) 430-6682 • **museumofthebible.org** Whether hosting an event for four or 400, the museum offers a unique setting with an amazing view, high-tech A/V capabilities and gourmet dining. Southwest & The Wharf Federal Center SW	500	430		472
National Law Enforcement Museum 444 E St. NW • (202) 737-3400 • **nleomf.org/museum** An immersive, interactive walk-in-the-shoes experience highlighting the stories of American law enforcement. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Judiciary Square	500	120		180
The National Press Club 529 14th St. NW, 13th Fl. • (202) 662-7587 • **press.org/host** A premier event venue that blends historic charm with modern convenience. Full-service in-house catering, AV & Multimedia production services. Downtown Metro Center	500	350	250	400






Penn Social 801 E St. NW • **pennsocialdc.com** Cavernous venue with a 499 person occupancy, state of the art AV for tech expos or quarterly meetings, concert grade Martin Audio for concerts or holiday parties and a plethora of games for Mitzvahs. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown, Metro Center	500	350		400

Book Today

For venue floor plans, visit: **washington.org/meetings**

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

DC VENUES (CONTINUED)

	Capacity Reception Style	Capacity Banquet Style	Capacity Classroom Style	Capacity Theater Style
Puttery 800 F St. NW • (202) 989-4300 • puttery.com/locations/dc Where fun meets friendly competition and skill comes secondary to a good time, we offer groups a fresh alternative to the putting game. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Metro Center	500			
Shakespeare Theatre Company 610 F St. NW • (202) 547-3230 • (877) 487-8849 • shakespearetheatre.org The nation's foremost classical theater company and a 2012 Regional Theatre Tony Award®-winner. Gallery Pl-Chinatown Penn Quarter/Chinatown	500		120	774
SPIRE 750 1st St. NE • (202) 218-3596 • spireeventsdc.com With brilliant glass-paneled meeting rooms, state-of-the-art technology and two outdoor terraces, they are ready in any event. NoMa Union Station	500	100	60	150
City Cruises 580 Water St. SW, Pier 4 • (866) 404-8439 • citycruises.com Discover the District from a new perspective when you plan your next outing aboard one of their unique vessels – an experience unlike any on land. Southwest & The Wharf Waterfront	468	500		
District Winery 385 Water St. SE • (202) 484-9210 • districtwinery.com Looking for unique team building or client entertaining ideas Inquire about private group virtual wine tastings. Booking events for 2025 and beyond. Capitol Riverfront Navy Yard-Ballpark	450	200		
Swingers, the crazy golf club – Dupont Circle 1330 19th St. NW • (202) 968-1080 swingers.club/us/locations/washington-dc/venues/dupont-circle-1 The ideal venue for a host of occasions ranging from work parties, team building, client entertaining, festive celebrations, or simply a night out. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle	450			
Woolly Mammoth Theatre Company 641 D St. NW • (202) 393-3939 • woollymammoth.net Dubbed "Washington's most daring theatre company" by the *New York Times*. Develops and produces edgy new plays by the most original writers in America. Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter, Gallery Pl-Chinatown Penn Quarter/Chinatown	450	125	265	265
American University – University Conference and Guest Services Duber Hall 115, 4400 Massachusetts Ave. NW • (202) 885-8247 • american.edu/ocl/conferences Bringing planned events to American University's premier campus spaces, including the new East Campus Commons. Tenleytown Tenleytown-AU	400	200	120	300
ARTECHOUSE 1238 Maryland Ave. SW • artechouse.com DC's Original Home for Digital Art welcomes your event, fusing art and technology to create unique and unforgettable events. Southwest & The Wharf Smithsonian	400	175	125	230
Capital Turnaround 700 M St. SE • capitalturnaround.com A state-of-the-art, multi-purpose venue in a historic car barn, perfect for weddings, meetings, conferences and other social gatherings. Capitol Riverfront Eastern Market, Navy Yard-Ballpark	400	300		982
City Tavern Preservation Foundation 3206 M St. NW • (202) 337-8770 • citytavernclubdc.org Nestled in the heart of Georgetown, a unique, historic and elegant venue embodies our nation's history, perfect for any special event. Georgetown Foggy Bottom-GWU	400	218		
Decatur House on Lafayette Square 1610 H St. NW • (202) 842-0917 • whitehousehistory.org/decatur-house Just steps from the White House, this elegant and versatile event space can accommodate up to 400 people. A perfect location for your next event. Downtown Farragut North, Farragut West	400	220		250

VENUES

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

DC VENUES (CONTINUED)

	Capacity Reception Style	Capacity Banquet Style	Capacity Classroom Style	Capacity Theater Style
Industrious - The Homer ★ 601 13th St. NW, 12th Fl. • (202) 681-2981 **industriousoffice.com/locations/601-13th-st-nw-12th-floor** Dedicated and shared workspaces for individuals and teams. Find your office away from home at Industrious and benefit from daily access to amenities. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Metro Center	400		40	10
Renwick Gallery of the Smithsonian American Art Museum 1700 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 633-7970 • **renwick.americanart.si.edu** Recently renovated gallery features one of the country's finest collections of American craft. Downtown Farragut West	400	270		
Smithsonian Castle 1000 Jefferson Dr. SW • (202) 633-2020 • **si.edu/specialevents/smithsoniancastle** The Smithsonian Castle is currently under multi-year rennovations and is closed to the public. National Mall Smithsonian	400	200		
The American Institute of Architects 1735 New York Ave. NW • (202) 626-7312 • **aia.org/host-event** AIA's brand-new campus will be one of DC's most premier and unique meeting and event spaces conveniently located in the heart of Washington, DC. Downtown Farragut West	350	200	90	175
The Capitol View at 400 444 North Capitol St. NW, The Hall of the States • (202) 450-4618 • **capitolviewat400.com** Washington's newest and most distinctive rooftop venue featuring spectacular views of the U.S. Capitol, the Washington Monument and Union Station. Capitol Hill Judiciary Square, Union Station	350	216	144	180
The Phillips Collection 1600 21st St. NW • (202) 387-2151 • **phillipscollection.org** Works by renowned European and American Impressionists and modern artists –Degas, Matisse, O'Keeffe, Picasso, Renoir and Rothko among them. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle	350	200		180
Potomac View Terrace at the American Pharmacists Association 2215 Constitution Ave. NW • (202) 429-7547 • **potomacviewterrace.com** Boasting unparalleled views of the National Mall and beyond and providing a unique setting for corporate and social events. Foggy Bottom Foggy Bottom-GWU	350	250	250	250
Top of the Hay The Hay Adams Hotel, 800 16th St. NW • (202) 638-6600 • **hayadams.com/top-of-the-hay** Boasts breathtaking panoramic views as the crown of The Hay-Adams, including the best view of the White House that DC has to offer. Downtown Farragut West, McPherson Square	340	250	100	140
Astro Beer Hall 1306 G St. NW • (202) 737-1797 • **astrobeerhall.com** A great venue for corporate events, birthdays, happy hours, engagement parties and brunch parties featuring two private rooms with A/V Capabilities. Downtown Metro Center	335	250		
Anderson House–The American Revolution Institute of the Society of the Cincinnati 2118 Massachusetts Ave. NW • (202) 785-2040 • **americanrevolutioninstitute.org** Explore Gilded-Age DC at this 1905 Beaux Arts mansion built for Larz and Isabel Anderson, now the headquarters of the Society of the Cincinnati. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle	300	180	75	190
Folger Shakespeare Library 201 E Capitol St. SE • (202) 544-7077 • **folger.edu** Explore Shakespeare and his world in performances, exhibits, podcasts and more with the Folger, home to the world's largest Shakespeare collection. Capitol Hill Capitol South, Union Station	300	250		263
The Gathering Spot DC 1720 I (Eye) St. NW • (770) 299-8521 • **thegatheringspot.club/dc-gathers** The Capitol at The Gathering Spot DC is a versatile and sophisticated event space designed to accommodate a wide range of gatherings. Downtown Farragut North, Farragut West	300	100		
National Archives Museum 700 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 357-5000 • **archives.gov** Houses the original Declaration of Independence, Constitution, Bill of Rights and more than three billion records. Free admission. National Mall Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter	300	175	50	332

For venue floor plans, visit: **washington.org/meetings**

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

DC VENUES (CONTINUED)

	Capacity Reception Style	Capacity Banquet Style	Capacity Classroom Style	Capacity Theater Style
O Museum In The Mansion 2020 O St. NW • (202) 496-2000 • **omansion.com** Spark imagination at O Museum: 100+ rooms, 80 secret doors, immersive exhibits, delicious food and top-notch service. A truly unique experience. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle	300	160		180
U.S. Navy Memorial 701 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Ste. 123 • (202) 737-2300 • **navymemorial.org** Commemorates the men and women of the U.S. Navy through a memorial and museum while offering an ideal venue space for ceremonies and conferences. Downtown Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter	300	50	100	230
DC Improv Comedy Club & Restaurant 1140 Connecticut Ave. NW • (202) 296-7008 • **dcimprov.com** The nation's No. 1 venue for all your comedy needs. Featuring national touring headliners and local celebrities. See you at the show. Farragut North Downtown	285	285	285	285
AGU Conference Center 2000 Florida Ave. NW • (202) 462-6900 • **agu.org/building** A net zero energy facility showcasing sustainable and state-of-the-art tech in an inspiring and comfortable workspace. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle	250	104	88	174
American College of Surgeons - 20F 20 F St. NW • (202) 672-1515 • **20fstreetcc.com** State-of-the-art conference center for 250 people. Tented terrace, views of the Capitol and Washington Monument. 110 at rounds or 250 for a reception. Capitol Hill Union Station	250	140	90	200
Franciscan Monastery of the Holy Land in America 1400 Quincy St. NE • (202) 526-6800 • **myfranciscan.org** Replicas of the Holy Land and Roman catacombs. Extensive gardens with 1,200 rose bushes. Meeting rooms available for up to 250 people. Brookland Brookland-CUA	250	250	65	
Hill Center at the Old Naval Hospital 921 Pennsylvania Ave. SE • (202) 549-4172 • (202) 499-6449 • **hillcenterdc.org** Historical event space for weddings, conferences, meetings and celebrations on Capitol Hill. Capitol Hill Eastern Market	250	150	40	240
Pinstripes 1064 Wisconsin Ave. NW • (202) 625-2800 • **pinstripes.com** Offers upscale dining, bowling and bocce in DC's heart, perfect for events with its elegant ambiance and top-notch service. Georgetown Foggy Bottom-GWU	250	600	120	250
Vue 515 15th St. NW • (202) 661-2437 • **thehotelwashington.com** Break through the red tape with tantalizing cocktails, live DJ beats and views of the White House normally reserved for those elected to office. Metro Center Downtown	250			
Woodrow Wilson House 2340 S St. NW • (202) 387-4062 • **woodrowwilsonhouse.org** Dine intimately in the presidential Dining Room, enjoy cocktails throughout the main museum rooms or relax and unwind in the tranquil period garden. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle	250	150		120
Dumbarton House 2715 Q St. NW • (202) 337-2288 • **dumbartonhouse.org** A fine example of Federal Period architecture and 18th- and 19th-century furniture, paintings and decorative arts. Unique venue for receptions. Georgetown Dupont Circle	200	160		100
Friends Meeting of Washington 2111 Decatur Place NW • (202) 483-3310 • **events.quakersdc.org** Unique meeting and event venue featuring historic and environmentally sustainable spaces with gardens. A peaceful oasis in the heart of Washington, DC. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle	200	150	96	300
National Building Museum 401 F St. NW • (202) 272-2448 • **nbm.org** Experience the awe-inspiring Great Hall, colossal 75 ft. Corinthian columns and 1,200 ft. long memorial to Civil War veterans. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Judiciary Square	200	1500	30	2,000

VENUES

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

DC VENUES (CONTINUED)

	Capacity Reception Style	Capacity Banquet Style	Capacity Classroom Style	Capacity Theater Style
Wild Days @ Eaton Hotel 1201 K St. NW • (202) 900-8425 • wild-days-dc.com Their rooftop bar is a mostly enclosed venue that features live music and DJ sessions in addition to tasty cocktails and street food by Chef Tim Ma. Farragut North, McPherson Square Downtown	200	185		
Shelly's Back Room 1331 F St. NW • (202) 737-3003 • shellysbackroom.com DC's premier cigar tavern for groups of 20-180. Classic American fare and your favorite libations. Downtown Metro Center	180	70		
Allegory @ Eaton Hotel 1201 K St. NW • (202) 900-8416 • allegory-dc.com A new concept cocktail bar that is tucked away in the Eaton Hotel. This bar is a blend of art, advocacy and forward-thinking cocktails. Farragut North, Metro Center Downtown	150			
Alamo Drafthouse Cinema 630 Rhode Island Ave. NE • (202) 558-4341 • drafthouse.com/dc-metro-area Plan an awesome event with our full-service dining and interactive movie parties. You dream it, we can create it. Brookland Rhode Island Ave-Brentwood	133		217	217
Credit Union House 403 C St. NE • (202) 548-3131 • cuhouse.com Offers outdoor entertaining space with panoramic views of the U.S. Capitol, Library of Congress and Supreme Court. Capitol Hill Union Station	125	84	18	80
 **The Virginia Mae Center at Washington National Cathedral** 3102 Wisconsin Ave. NW • (202) 537-6200 cathedral.org/virginia-mae-center/ Featuring exquisite Gothic design, the Virginia Mae Center is an idyllic and serene setting for overnight meetings/retreats, weddings and private events. Upper Northwest Tenleytown-AU	125	60		90
Featuring exquisite Gothic design & nestled on the grounds of the National Cathedral, the Virginia Mae Center is a serene setting for overnight meetings/retreats, weddings and private dinners & receptions. This newly renovated venue features 20 guest rooms, 3 meeting rooms, a banquet hall, a cozy library with a fireplace and a beautiful courtyard.  				
The Octagon 1799 New York Ave. NW • (202) 626-7439 • architectsfoundation.org/octagon-museum Federal Period historic house and temporary White House during the War of 1812. An architecturally unique venue for meetings and events. Downtown Farragut North, Farragut West	100	50		
Pepco Conference Room at Washington, DC Economic Partnership 1495 F St. NW • (202) 661-8670 • wdcep.com Providing the ideal setting for small to mid-sized events, meetings, networking events, seminars and social occasions in DC. Downtown McPherson Square, Metro Center	100	48	48	90
Tudor Place Historic House & Garden 1644 31st St. NW • (202) 965-0400 • tudorplace.org Georgetown garden gem and historic mansion offering intimate spaces for meetings, retreats, custom tours and corporate entertaining. Georgetown Dupont Circle, Foggy Bottom-GWU	70	35		40
Industrious - Mount Vernon Square 650 Massachusetts Ave. NW, Ste. 600 • (202) 921-1720 • industriousoffice.com/locations Dedicated and shared workspaces for individuals and teams. Find your office away from home at Industrious and benefit from daily access to amenities. Mount Vernon Square Gallery Pl-Chinatown, Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center	50		25	10

For venue floor plans, visit: **washington.org/meetings**

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

	Capacity Reception Style	Capacity Banquet Style	Capacity Classroom Style	Capacity Theater Style
DC VENUES (CONTINUED)				
Brick & Mortar Venues 1099 14th St. NW • (202) 257-0872 • **brickandmortarvenues.com** A venue management company that works to find the perfect location at one of our many venues for your next meeting or reception. DC Metro Area				
Clubhouse: Coffee & Cocktails 1070 Wisconsin Ave. NW • (202) 847-0953 • **clubhousedc.co** A new neighborhood gathering spot with three bars and a mezzanine in Georgetown. 17 TVs and communal tables make events a breeze. Foggy Bottom-GWU Georgetown				
Convene at 600 14th Street NW ★ 600 14th St. NW • (888) 730-7307 • **convene.com/600-14th-street-nw** DC's newest meeting and event space with package pricing that includes technology, catering and planning services for up to 250 attendees. Downtown McPherson Square, Metro Center				245
Entertainment and Sports Arena 1100 Oak Dr. SE • (202) 249-3000 • **esaontherise.com** This 118,000 sq. ft. venue serves as the home court for the WNBA Washington Mystics and the official practice facility for the Wizards. Congress Heights Congress Heights				
Industrious - H Street 810 7th St. NE • (202) 776-0585 • **industriousoffice.com/locations** Dedicated and shared workspaces for individuals and teams. Find your office away from home at Industrious and benefit from daily access to amenities. H St. NE NoMa-Gallaudet U, Union Station			40	
Industrious - Navy Yard 853 New Jersey Ave., Ste. 200 • (202) 921-1715 • **industriousoffice.com/locations** Dedicated and shared workspaces for individuals and teams. Find your office away from home at Industrious and benefit from daily access to amenities. Capitol Riverfront Capitol South, Navy Yard-Ballpark			8	12
Industrious - Union Market 1255 Union St. NE, Fl. 7 • (202) 921-1730 • **industriousoffice.com/locations** Dedicated and shared workspaces for individuals and teams. Find your office away from home at Industrious and benefit from daily access to amenities. NoMa NoMa-Gallaudet U				
The Keegan Theatre 1742 Church St. NW • (202) 265-3767 • **keegantheatre.com** Presents award-winning plays and musicals in a unique and intimate 120-seat theater space just steps away from Dupont Circle. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle				117
Milken Center for Advancing the American Dream 730 15th St. NW • **mcaad.org** In 2025, the Center will open its physical doors on Pennsylvania Avenue in Washington, DC for events and visitors around the world. Downtown Metro Center				
The National Theatre 1321 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 628-6161 • **thenationaldc.com** One of America's oldest continually operating theaters features national tours of Broadway favorites, pre-Broadway shows and American premieres. Downtown Metro Center				1713
Neighbors DC LLC DC Metro Area • (240) 418-0199 • **neighborsdc.com** Unlock creativity at Neighbors DC events – vibrant spaces for meetings, partnerships, and success. Join us to discover handcrafted excellence! DC Metro Area				
Over/Under Sportsbook Rooftop Lounge 476 K St. NW, Rooftop Level • (202) 669-0001 • **overunderdc.com** Catch all the action and bet on your favorite teams at our amazing new rooftop lounge sportsbook. 22 TVs, betting kiosks and a huge cocktail bar. Mount Vernon Square Gallery Pl-Chinatown, Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center				

VENUES

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

	Capacity Reception Style	Capacity Banquet Style	Capacity Classroom Style	Capacity Theater Style
DC VENUES (CONTINUED)				
Planet Word Museum 925 13th St. NW • (202) 931-3139 • planetwordmuseum.org Through playful, interactive and unique experiences, visitors of all ages discover the fun of words and language and build literacy skills. Downtown McPherson Square, Metro Center				
Venture X Washington DC - Adams Morgan 1763 Columbia Rd NW • (202) 770-3180 • venturex.com/locations/washington-dc Vibrant, modern, space for meetings, events and retreats. Sleek furniture, A/V tech and refreshments make it ideal for conferences and celebrations. Adams Morgan Columbia Heights, Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan				
MD VENUES				
Six Flags America 13710 Central Ave., Upper Marlboro, MD • (301) 249-1500 • sixflags.com/america Theme park/water park located 20 minutes from DC. Open Apr.–Dec., with rides, coasters and more. Fright Fest in Oct. and Holiday in the Park in Dec. Maryland Downtown Largo	20,000	20,000	0	499
National Aquarium 501 E Pratt St., Baltimore, MD • (410) 576-3800 • aqua.org Located in Baltimore's Inner Harbor, featuring thousands of animals. See why it is considered one of the best aquariums in the nation. Maryland	1,400	200		225
The Fillmore Silver Spring 8656 Colesville Rd., Silver Spring, MD • (301) 960-9999 • fillmoresilverspring.com Venue accomodates 2,000 guests for concerts and 1,200 guests for private parties and receptions. State-of-the-art sound and lighting system. Maryland Silver Spring	1,200	0	0	415
Pinstripes Bethesda 11920 Grand Park Ave., North Bethesda, MD • (240) 630-3222 • pinstripes.com Come see this modem and inviting Bethesda venue complete with beautifully appointed event and party rooms, bowling lanes and bocce courts. Maryland North Bethesda	700	250	150	250
AFI Silver Theatre and Cultural Center 8633 Colesville Rd., Silver Spring, MD • (301) 495-6700 • afi.com/silver Board meetings, teleconferencing and broadcast video production by day; and elegant receptions by night in a 400-seat historic Art Deco theater. Maryland Silver Spring	400	150		400
Medieval Times 7000 Arundel Mills Cir., Hanover, MD • (888) WE-JOUST • (410) 904-7013 • medievaltimes.com Experience the feasting, pageantry, romance, horsemanship and lance-shattering action that have made this venue a popular dinner attraction. Maryland				1,008
Merriweather Post Pavilion 10475 Little Patuxent Pkwy., Columbia, MD • (410) 715-5550 • merriweathermusic.com Located North of Silver Spring, this is the venue where top headlining national acts are brought for musical performances. Maryland				19,000
Topgolf National Harbor 6400 Clipper Way, Oxon Hill, MD • (301) 686-8240 • topgolf.com/us/national-harbor Entertain clients and colleagues in a non-corporate setting. The all-inclusive packages include game play, food, drinks and a dedicated staff member. Maryland King St-Old Town				
VA VENUES				
Reston Town Center 11900 Market St., Reston, VA • (703) 579-6720 • restontowncenter.com "A downtown for the 21st century," with more than 60 stylish shops, 30 renowned restaurants, a multi-screen cinema and a premier hotel. Virginia Wiehle-Reston East	15,000	500		

For venue floor plans, visit: **washington.org/meetings**

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

VA VENUES (CONTINUED)

	Capacity Reception Style	Capacity Banquet Style	Capacity Classroom Style	Capacity Theater Style
National Air and Space Museum Steven F. Udvar-Hazy Center 14390 Air & Space Museum Pkwy., Chantilly, VA • (202) 633-2340 **airandspace.si.edu/support/host-event** Host your event among iconic giants of aviation and space exploration! The entire facility will be yours to explore. Ad on back cover. Virginia Wiehle-Reston East	3,000	750	120	150
George Washington's Mount Vernon 3200 Mount Vernon Memorial Hwy., South end of GW Pkwy, Mount Vernon, VA • (703) 780-2000 **mountvernon.org** Host your meeting or gathering at George Washington's estate, featuring stunning indoor and outdoor settings. Just 16 miles south of DC. Virginia Huntington	1,200	300	0	200
Salamander Resort & Spa 500 N Pendleton St., Middleburg, VA • (540) 687-9720 • (540) 687-3600 • **salamanderresort.com** One of the most unique and luxurious meeting destinations in the country. Situated on 340 acres in historic Middleburg. Virginia	450	350	230	410
National Museum of the United States Army 1775 Liberty Dr., Fort Belvoir, VA • (800) 506-2672 **thenmusa.org** The National Army Museum is a unique event venue with public access and ample parking. During or after-hours spaces for events of all sizes available. Virginia Franconia-Springfield	380	370	200	400
Convene at 1201 Wilson Blvd 1201 Wilson Blvd., 30th Fl., Arlington, VA • (202) 253-7027 • **convene.com/location/1201-wilson-blvd** The city's newest meeting and event venue with incredible views of DC, 34,000 sq. ft. and capacity for up to 300 people. Virginia Rosslyn	250	200	190	300
Airlie Center 6809 Airlie Rd., Warrenton, VA • (540) 347-1300 • (800) 288-9573 • **airlie.com** Set on a secluded 1,200-acre campus one hour from DC. Featuring a natural setting, distinguished meeting and guest rooms and distinctive cuisine. Virginia		168	126	280
Lansdowne 44050 Woodridge Pkwy., Leesburg, VA • (703) 729-8400 • (800) 541-4801 • **lansdowneresort.com** Discover the good life of DC's wine country. Experience the newly renovated rooms, vast flexible meeting space and unparalleled amenities. Virginia Wiehle-Reston East				
National Museum of the Marine Corps 1775 Semper Fidelis Way, Triangle, VA • (703) 432-1775 • **usmcmuseum.com** World-class, interactive exhibits using the most innovative technology immerse visitors in the sights and sounds of Marines in action. Virginia Franconia-Springfield				
Tysons Corner Center 1961 Chain Bridge Rd., Tysons, VA • (703) 893-9400 • (888) 2-TYSONS • **tysonscornercenter.com** DC's premier shopping mall with Bloomingdale's, Macy's, Nordstrom, American Girl, AMC Theatres and 300+ shops and restaurants. Virginia Tysons				
Wolf Trap 1645 Trap Rd., Vienna, VA • (703) 255-1900 • **wolftrap.org** Known as America's only National Park for the performing arts, three unique venues provide year-round, world-class performances across all genres. Virginia West Falls Church				7,028







RESTAURANTS & PRIVATE DINING

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

DC DINING	Average Entree Price	Meals Served	PRIVATE DINING # Fully-Private Rooms	# Semi-Private Rooms	Reception Capacity	Banquet Capacity	Buyouts
10 Thomas Restaurant Washington Plaza Hotel, 10 Thomas Cir. NW • (202) 842-1300 • (800) 424-1140 washingtonplazahotel.com **AMERICAN** Full-service restaurant offering eclectic American cuisine. Breakfast and lunch buffets, a la carte dinner and seasonal poolside dining. Logan Circle McPherson Square	$	B,Br,L,D					
1789 Restaurant 1226 36th St. NW • (202) 965-1789 • 1789restaurant.com **AMERICAN** Upscale Georgetown restaurant with contemporary American cuisine by chef Tracy O'Grady served in a historic Federal townhouse. Jacket suggested. Georgetown Foggy Bottom-GWU, Rosslyn	$$$	D	4	2	125 - 125	18 - 75	•
a.kitchen + bar 1 Washington Cir. NW • (202) 591-1515 • akitchenandbardc.com **AMERICAN** Dine at a.kitchen+bar, by James Beard Award winner Ellen Yin, featuring hyper-seasonal American small plates and an acclaimed natural wine program. Foggy Bottom Foggy Bottom-GWU	$$	B,Br,L,D					•
Abunai (808) 492-8436 • hiabunai.com **ASIAN, SUSHI** House made sauces with organic, locally-sourced and sustainable ingredients. Downtown Farragut North, Farragut West	$	L,D					
Agora 1527 17th St. NW • (202) 332-6767 • agoradc.net **MEDITERRANEAN** The go-to Mediterranean restaurant in historic Dupont Circle. Menu inspired by the eclectic flavors of Turkey, Lebanon and Greece. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle	$	Br,L,D	1		80 - 120	55 - 80	
Alhambra The St. Regis, Washington, DC, 923 16th St. NW • (202) 509-8000 • alhambradc.com **FRENCH/BELGIAN, MEDITERRANEAN** Offering an eclectic blend of Mediterranean cuisine with French influences. Downtown Farragut North, McPherson Square	$$	B,Br,L,D			150 - 150	14 - 75	•
Alta Strada 465 K St. NW • (202) 629-4662 • altastradarestaurant.com **ITALIAN** A nationally-recognized Italian restaurant and pasta house by James Beard Award-winning Chef Michael Schlow within steps of the Convention Center. Mount Vernon Square Gallery Pl-Chinatown, Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center	$	D					•
Ambar Capitol Hill 523 8th St. SE • (202) 813-3039 • ambarrestaurant.com **EASTERN EUROPEAN, VEGETARIAN/VEGAN** An unforgettable experience that reaches all the senses with delicious food, unbelievable drinks and atmosphere. Welcome to the Balkans. Eastern Market Eastern Market	$$$	Br,L,D	2	2	15 - 180	10 - 100	•
Ambar-Shaw 1547 7th St. NW • (202) 478-2280 • ambarrestaurant.com/ambar-shaw-2 **EASTERN EUROPEAN, VEGETARIAN/VEGAN** An unforgettable experience that reaches all the senses with delicious food, unbelievable drinks and atmosphere. Welcome to the Balkans. Shaw Shaw-Howard U	$$$	Br,L,D			30 - 120	20 - 70	•
Arrels Arlo DC, 333 G St. NW • arlohotels.com/washingtondc/eat-and-drink **SPANISH** Host your next event at Arlo Hotel, where stunning venues and Chef Pepe Moncayo's exquisite cuisine create an unforgettable experience. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown, Judiciary Square	$$$	B,L,D	1		30 - 300	20 - 80	•

B = BREAKFAST / BR = BRUNCH / L = LUNCH / D = DINNER
$ = UNDER $30 / $$ = $30-$50 / $$$ = OVER $50

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

DC RESTAURANTS (CONTINUED)	Average Entree Price	Meals Served	# Fully-Private Rooms	# Semi-Private Rooms	PRIVATE DINING Reception Capacity	Banquet Capacity	Buyouts
Art and Soul YOTEL Washington DC, 415 New Jersey Ave. NW • (202) 393-7777 • (866) 944-4278 artandsouldc.com **CONTEMPORARY, SOUL FOOD** Acclaimed Capitol Hill "power spot." Enjoy "food for the soul" with regional and seasonal flavors. Capitol Hill Union Station	$$	B,Br,L,D	2	1	35 - 80	24 - 50	•
Article One–American Grill & Lounge Hyatt Regency Washington on Capitol Hill, 400 New Jersey Ave. NW • (202) 719-8478 hyatt.com/hyatt-regency/en-US/wasrw-hyatt-regency-washington-on-capitol-hill/dining **AMERICAN** A restaurant and lounge featuring seasonal flavors and cocktails. Steps from U.S. Capitol and Union Station. Private dining up to 26. Capitol Hill Union Station	$	B,L,D			22 - 22		
Atrium Cafe at the National Museum of Natural History National Museum of Natural History, 10th St. & Constitution Ave. NW • (202) 329-2423 (866) 868-7774 • naturalhistory.si.edu/visit/dining-shopping **AMERICAN** Local, all-natural, organic, sustainable, made-from-scratch foods including barbecue beef brisket, burgers, pizza, fresh salads and homemade desserts. National Mall Smithsonian	$	L					
Avenue Grill JW Marriott, 1331 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 393-2000 • marriott.com/hotels/hotel-information/restaurant/wasjw-jw-marriott-washington-dc **AMERICAN** Award-winning American cuisine served in a Pennsylvania Ave. setting. Open daily. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Metro Center	$$	B,L,D					
Bar Chinois 455 I St. NW • (202) 838-9633 • barchinoisdc.com **ASIAN** We feature an open layout and flexible food and beverage that can be customized as needed. If you are seeking an energetic experience, we would love to host you. Mount Vernon Square Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center	$	Br,D			30 - 115	16 - 40	•
Bar Japonais 1520 14th St. NW • (202) 240-8466 • barjaponaisdc.com **ASIAN** We feature an open layout and flexible food and beverage that can be customized as needed. If you are seeking an energetic experience, we would love to host you. Logan Circle McPherson Square	$$	Br,D			130 - 130	84 - 84	•
The Bazaar by José Andrés 1100 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 868-5088 • thebazaar.com/location/washington-dc **AMERICAN, SPANISH** Set in the Waldorf Astoria Washington, DC, experience a new standard for elevated dining and entertaining. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter	$$	B,Br,L,D				8 - 8	•



RESTAURANTS & PRIVATE DINING

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

DC RESTAURANTS (CONTINUED)

PRIVATE DINING

	Average Entree Price	Meals Served	# Fully-Private Rooms	# Semi-Private Rooms	Reception Capacity	Banquet Capacity	Buyouts
Ben's Chili Bowl 1213 U St. NW • (202) 667-0909 • benschilibowl.com **AMERICAN** A historic landmark in DC serving large groups from around the world. All are welcome. U Street U Street/African-Amer Civil War Memorial/Cardozo	$	L,D	1	2	45 - 110	35 - 90	
Ben's Next Door 1211 U St. NW • (202) 667-8880 • bensnextdoor.com **AMERICAN** Next door to DC landmark Ben's Chili Bowl, featuring incredible cuisine, a 53 ft. full bar and a warm and inviting staff ready to serve you. U Street U Street/African-Amer Civil War Memorial/Cardozo	$	Br,L,D	0	2	40 - 40	32 - 32	
Birch & Barley/ChurchKey 1337 14th St. NW • (202) 567-2576 • birchandbarley.com **AMERICAN** A fine-dining restaurant featuring seasonal a la carte and tasting menus, a stellar wine list and an innovative beer program upstairs. Logan Circle McPherson Square	$$	Br,D	2	3	25 - 60	16 - 150	•
Bistro 525 Hilton Washington, DC Capitol Hill, 525 New Jersey Ave. NW (202) 628-2100 • (800) 321-3010 hilton.com/en/hotels/dcadchh-hilton-washington-dc-capitol-hill/dining **AMERICAN** Comfortable setting for pleasure or power dining. Open daily. Capitol Hill Union Station	$$$	B,L,D					
Bistro Du Jour - Capitol Hill 20 Massachusetts Ave. NW • (202) 888-2349 • bistro-dujour.com **CONTEMPORARY, FRENCH/BELGIAN** Contemporary French bistro serving traditional fare like croque madame, french onion soup and duck confit, as well as an exciting list of cocktails. Capitol Hill Union Station	$	B,Br,L,D			20 - 150	40 - 200	•
Bistro Du Jour - The Wharf 99 District Sq. SW • (202) 984-7400 • bistro-dujour.com **CONTEMPORARY, FRENCH/BELGIAN** Contemporary French bistro serving traditional fare like croque madame, french onion soup and duck confit, as well as an exciting list of cocktails. Southwest & The Wharf Waterfront	$	B,Br,L,D					•
Blue Duck Tavern 1201 24th St. NW • (202) 419-6755 • blueducktavern.com **AMERICAN** A contemporary neighborhood tavern with a focus on its wood-burning oven. The menu showcases the best of the season. Glass-enclosed wine cellar. Foggy Bottom Foggy Bottom-GWU	$$$	B,Br,L,D					•
Bobby Van's Grill 1201 New York Ave. NW • (202) 589-1504 • bobbyvansnyave.com **AMERICAN, STEAKHOUSE** Seven private rooms can hold 10-500 guests for seated dinners. Standing receptions anywhere from 100-1100 guests. Downtown Metro Center	$$	L,D	6		35 - 330	24 - 220	•
Boqueria 777 9th St. NW • (202) 552-3268 • boqueriarestaurant.com/tapas-bar-dc-penn-quarter **SPANISH** Features an intimate private dining room accommodating up to 20. A restaurant buyout accommodates up to 200. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown, Metro Center	$$	Br,L,D	2	2	29 - 200	20 - 126	•
BOURBON STEAK Four Seasons Hotel, 2800 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 944-2026 fourseasons.com/washington/dining **STEAKHOUSE** A James Beard-winning restaurant, named Best Steakhouse in DC for the past two years. Visually striking with private space for up to 60 guests. Georgetown Foggy Bottom-GWU	$$$	L,D	1		15 - 37	15 - 60	•

B = BREAKFAST / **BR** = BRUNCH / **L** = LUNCH / **D** = DINNER
$ = UNDER $30 / $$ = $30-$50 / $$$ = OVER $50

◍ = LOCATION 🚇 = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

DC RESTAURANTS (CONTINUED)	Average Entree Price	Meals Served	# Fully-Private Rooms	# Semi-Private Rooms	PRIVATE DINING: Reception Capacity	PRIVATE DINING: Banquet Capacity	PRIVATE DINING: Buyouts
BPM Coffee & Wine Viceroy Washington, DC, 1430 Rhode Island Ave. NW • (202) 742-3100 viceroyhotelsandresorts.com/washington-dc/dining-nightlife/bpm-coffee-wine **BAKERY** Keep the beat of the community at this cafe. This quaint, sophisticated spot will quickly feel familiar. ◍ Logan Circle 🚇 McPherson Square	$	B,L					
Brasserie Liberté 3251 Prospect St. NW • (202) 878-8404 • libertedc.com **FRENCH/BELGIAN** A modern French destination with an American twist located in the heart of Georgetown. ◍ Georgetown 🚇 Foggy Bottom-GWU	$	Br,L,D			50 - 300	40 - 250	•
Brickstones Kitchen & Bar Embassy Suites Washington, DC Convention Center, 900 10th St. NW (202) 719-1600 • hilton.com/en/hotels/wascces-embassy-suites-washington-dc-convention-center/dining **CONTEMPORARY, ITALIAN** Giving surf and turf a contemporary twist. Gleaming glass and soaring spaces. A nonstop bar with innovative cocktails and the finest wines. ◍ Downtown 🚇 Gallery Pl-Chinatown, Metro Center	$$	L,D			40 - 100	25 - 60	
Cabinet 1000 H St. NW • (202) 582-1234 hyatt.com/en-US/hotel/washington-dc/grand-hyatt-washington/wasgh/dining **AMERICAN** The highest quality local ingredients partnered with creative minds to present a balance of energetic, healthy options. ◍ Downtown 🚇 Metro Center	$	B,Br,L					
Café du Parc 1401 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 942-7000 • cafeduparc.com **FRENCH/BELGIAN** This quintessential French brasserie offers classic French dishes with a contemporary twist and features open-air and private dining. ◍ Downtown 🚇 Metro Center	$$	B,Br,L,D	1	1	50 - 110	14 - 50	
Cafe Lombardy Hotel Lombardy, 2019 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 857-3912 • (800) 424-5486 hotellombardy.com/dining **AMERICAN** An inviting, warm, sun-splashed bistro featuring American cuisine. Open daily. ◍ Foggy Bottom 🚇 Foggy Bottom-GWU	$	B,Br,L,D					
Cafe Riggs 900 F St. NW • (202) 788-2800 • caferiggs.com **FRENCH/BELGIAN, SEAFOOD** Contemporary American brasserie offering two private dining rooms that can be reserved for seated dinners up to 22 or reception-style events up to 46. ◍ Penn Quarter/Chinatown 🚇 Gallery Pl-Chinatown, Metro Center	$$		1	2	16 - 20	16 - 20	
Cake-wich Craft Bake Shop DC Area • (301) 641-2828 • cakewichcraft.com **BAKERY** Customized sweet treats are our specialty. Client gifts, individual treats, dessert tables or celebrations, we can provide it in the most delicious way. ◍ DC Metro Area	$$						
Calico 50 Blagden Alley NW • (202) 791-0134 • calicodc.com **AMERICAN** With a vintage interior and 3,000 sq. ft.-patio, Calico can accommodate parties of all sizes with a maximum capacity of 200. ◍ Shaw 🚇 Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center	$	D	0	1	70 - 220	60 - 165	•
Capitol Bistro Holiday Inn Capitol, 550 C St. SW • (202) 479-4000 • (800) HOLIDAY hicapitoldc.com/dining/capitol-bistro.html **AMERICAN** Breakfast, lunch and dinner. Full lunch buffet Mon.–Fri. Signature items include slow-roasted prime rib, crab cake salad and grilled swordfish. ◍ Capitol Hill 🚇 L'Enfant Plaza	$$	B,L,D					•

RESTAURANTS & PRIVATE DINING

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

DC RESTAURANTS (CONTINUED)	Average Entree Price	Meals Served	# Fully-Private Rooms	# Semi-Private Rooms	Reception Capacity	Banquet Capacity	Buyouts
			PRIVATE DINING				
Carmine's 425 7th St. NW • (202) 737-7770 • carminesnyc.com/locations/washington-dc **ITALIAN** Serving Italian cuisine in abundant, family-style portions for over 25 years. Nine private dining rooms, a circular bar, lounge and outdoor seating. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown	$	L,D	9	2	25 - 800	12 - 650	•
Casa Teresa 919 19th St. NW • teresadc.com **SPANISH** From intimate gatherings to large-scale functions, Casa Teresa offers private, semi-private and open spaces as well as a full restaurant buyout. Dupont Circle	$$						
Castle Cafe The Smithsonian Castle Information Center, 1000 Jefferson Dr. SW • (202) 329-2423 si.edu/dining#castle **AMERICAN** Currently closed for rennovations. National Mall Smithsonian	$	L					
Certo! 2121 P St. NW • (202) 956-6650 • certodc.com **ITALIAN** Brings flavorful Italian coastal cuisine to the heart of Washington, DC's Dupont Circle neighborhood. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle	$$				75 - 200	12 - 120	
Chaia 615 I (Eye) St. NW • (202) 290-1019 • chaiatacos.com **CONTEMPORARY, VEGETARIAN/VEGAN** Perfect for casual office, social or holiday gatherings. The menu changes based on the season. Cocktails, beer and wine are available. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter, Gallery Pl-Chinatown	$	Br,L,D	1	1	10 - 100	18 - 30	•
Chaplin's 1501 9th St. NW • (202) 644-8806 • chaplinsdc.com **ASIAN (CHINESE, DIM SUM, JAPANESE, THAI, VIETNAMESE, ETC.)** Has the ability to accommodate small prix fixe dinners, a range of small to large events and outdoor space. Shaw Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center, Shaw-Howard U	$	Br,D	1	2	220 - 220	280 - 280	•
Charlie Palmer Steak 101 Constitution Ave. NW • (202) 547-8100 charliepalmersteak.com/locations/washington-dc **STEAKHOUSE** Dedicated to big, bold American food. Under the direction of Executive Chef Mike Ellis, the menu stars American beef and local Chesapeake seafood. Capitol Hill Judiciary Square, Union Station	$$$	L,D	4	0	25 - 500	20 - 250	•
Chartwell Grill Restaurant The Churchill Hotel near Embassy Row, 1914 Connecticut Ave. NW • (202) 797-2000 (800) 424-2464 • thechurchillhotel.com **CONTEMPORARY** In the cosmopolitan Dupont Circle neighborhood, the Churchill Hotel offers a vibrant dining scene with unique artwork and chic vibe. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle	$$						
Chef Geoff's West End 2201 M St. NW • (202) 524-7815 • chefgeoff.com **AMERICAN** An American bistro with a neighborhood charm serving fresh, innovative classics for over 20 years. West End Dupont Circle, Foggy Bottom-GWU	$	B,L,D			40 - 220	30 - 210	•
Chick-Fil-A - Chinatown 707 G St. NW • (202) 855-4612 • chick-fil-a.com/locations/dc/7th-street-dc-in-line **AMERICAN** Offers reliable, prompt catering. Easy ordering via our website, EZ-Cater or by calling us directly. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown	$	B,Br,L,D					

B = BREAKFAST / BR = BRUNCH / L = LUNCH / D = DINNER
$ = UNDER $30 / $$ = $30-$50 / $$$ = OVER $50

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

DC RESTAURANTS (CONTINUED)	Average Entree Price	Meals Served	# Fully-Private Rooms	# Semi-Private Rooms	Reception Capacity	Banquet Capacity	Buyouts
				PRIVATE DINING			
China Chilcano 418 7th St. NW • (202) 783-0941 • chinachilcano.com **ASIAN (CHINESE, DIM SUM, JAPANESE, THAI, VIETNAMESE, ETC.), CONTEMPORARY** From authentic and innovative dishes to imaginative cocktails, this José Andrés restaurant celebrates Chinese-Peruvian Chifa cooking. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown	$	Br,L,D	0	1	45 - 200	16 - 150	•
Chopt Creative Salad Co. 1730 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 347-3225 • choptsalad.com **AMERICAN, VEGETARIAN/VEGAN** Offers options for any event. Make lunch convenient and healthy with our catering, group ordering and Chopt Drop services. DC Metro Area Gallery Pl-Chinatown	$	L,D					
City Tap House Dupont 1250 Connecticut Ave. NW • (202) 878-8235 citytap.com/location/city-tap-house-dupont **AMERICAN** Proudly offers spaces for seated functions, cocktail parties and happy hours for groups of any size. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle	$	Br,L,D	2	2	30 - 65	25 - 45	•
City Tap House Penn Quarter 901 9th St. NW • (202) 290-2252 • citytap.com/location/city-tap-house-penn-quarter **AMERICAN** Offering craft brews from around the world, authentic brick-oven pizza and gourmet American fare for an updated gastropub experience. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown	$	Br,L,D	2	2	20 - 350	16 - 150	•
Clyde's of Gallery Place 707 7th St. NW • (202) 349-3700 • clydes.com/gallery-place **AMERICAN** In the heart of Chinatown, next to Capital One Arena. On two levels, with three bars and five dining rooms. Private dining room for 140. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown	$	B,Br,L,D	1	4	200 - 200	140 - 140	•
Clyde's of Georgetown 3236 M St. NW • (202) 333-9180 • clydes.com/georgetown **AMERICAN** The original, quintessential Washington, DC saloon. Juicy burgers, omelets and award-winning chili. Weekend brunch. Open daily. Georgetown Foggy Bottom-GWU	$	Br,L,D			60 - 60	50 - 50	
Colada Shop 1405 T St. NW • (202) 931-4947 • coladashop.com **CARIBBEAN/CUBAN** The best spot for an intimate gathering of a special event. Please email them at info@coladashop.com for packages and details. Logan Circle U Street/African-Amer Civil War Memorial/Cardozo	$	B,Br,L,D			50 - 50		
Courtyard Cafe at the Smithsonian American Art Museum & National Portrait Gallery 701 8th St. NW • (202) 329-2423 • npg.si.edu/visit/courtyard-cafe **AMERICAN** A premier full-service caterer in the DC area. Chefs utilize fresh, locally sourced ingredients to customize menus and create memorable experiences. Downtown Gallery Pl-Chinatown	$	L					
Cranes Spanish Kaiseki 724 9th St. NW • (202) 525-4900 • cranes-dc.com **CONTEMPORARY** Our guest relations team will work with you to create an enjoyable dining experience with innovative Spanish kaiseki offerings for your next event. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown	$$	Br,L,D			250 - 250	250 - 250	•
Cuba Libre Restaurant & Rum Bar 801 9th St. NW • (202) 408-1600 • cubalibrerestaurant.com/en/washington **LATIN AMERICAN** A journey of art, music and the flavor of Cuban Criollo cuisine. A savory mix that reflects its colorful diverse culture. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown, Metro Center	$	Br,L,D	2	3	30 - 500	25 - 224	•

RESTAURANTS & PRIVATE DINING

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

DC RESTAURANTS (CONTINUED)	Average Entree Price	Meals Served	# Fully-Private Rooms	# Semi-Private Rooms	Reception Capacity	Banquet Capacity	Buyouts
					PRIVATE DINING		
CUT DC 1050 31st St. NW • rosewoodhotels.com/en/washington-dc/dining/cut **CONTEMPORARY, SEAFOOD** Offers a sophisticated and modern design, refined service and the finest beef selections with a vegetable and seafood-centric menu. Georgetown							
Dauphine's 1100 15th St. NW • (202) 758-3785 • dauphinesdc.com **CAJUN/CREOLE, SEAFOOD** Located in the heart of Downtown Washington, DC's Midtown Center, Dauphine's is inspired by the playful spirit and iconic cuisine of New Orleans. Downtown Farragut North	$$	Br,D			50 - 600	14 - 60	•
DC Sweet Potato Cake 925 17th St. NW • (202) 506-4457 • dcsweetpotatocake.com **AMERICAN, BAKERY** Immerse your events in DC's culinary scene at DC Sweet Potato Cake, downtown's choice for unique baked goods. Downtown Farragut North, Farragut West	$	B,L,D					•
Del Frisco's Double Eagle Steakhouse 950 I (Eye) St. NW • (202) 289-0201 • delfriscos.com **STEAKHOUSE** A new outpost in CityCenterDC serving bold cuisine with an award-winning wine list in a contemporary setting and featuring three private spaces. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown, Metro Center	$$$	L,D	3		50 - 125	14 - 100	
The Delegate 901 L St. NW • (202) 567-6645 • thedelegaterestaurant.com **CONTEMPORARY** Centrally located in the Shaw neighborhood, this restaurant is the lively place to be before a show, for happy hour or after a meeting. Shaw Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center	$$	B,Br,L,D	1	0	1 - 300	1 - 10	•
Dirty Habit Kimpton Hotel Monaco Washington, DC, 555 8th St. NW • (202) 449-7095 dirtyhabitdc.com **CONTEMPORARY** An upscale take on food you crave while sipping cocktails. Chef Edgar Escalante's global menu is set amidst a dark, luxe ambiance. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown	$$	B,Br,L,D	2	3	15 - 120	10 - 64	•
dLeña 476 K St. NW, Ste. D • (202) 560-5999 • dlenadc.com **LATIN AMERICAN, MEXICAN/TEX-MEX** Chef Richard Sandoval aims to create a luxurious, contemporary and global expression of modern Mexican cuisine through a multi-sensory experience. Mount Vernon Square Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center	$$	Br,L,D			40 - 90	30 - 44	•
Dog Tag Bakery 3206 Grace St. NW • (202) 407-9609 • dogtagbakery.com **AMERICAN, BAKERY** Offering an array of catering options for large or small groups, including breakfast, lunch and dessert packages. Georgetown Foggy Bottom-GWU, Rosslyn	$	B,L					
Dogon Salamander DC, 1330 Maryland Ave. SW • salamanderdc.com/dining/dogon **CONTEMPORARY, AFRICAN** Chef Kwame Onwuachi honors the West African lineage that helped draw the borders of the District of Columbia at his new restaurant. Southwest & The Wharf L'Enfant Plaza, Smithsonian	$$	D					
Donna Faye's Bakery 6123 8th St. NW • (202) 743-4963 • donnafayesbakery.com **BAKERY** Bakery specialized in crafting home made butter cookies, pound cakes and granola. Always made fresh and from scratch. DC Metro Area	$						

B = BREAKFAST / BR = BRUNCH / L = LUNCH / D = DINNER
$ = UNDER $30 / $$ = $30-$50 / $$$ = OVER $50

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

DC RESTAURANTS (CONTINUED)	Average Entree Price	Meals Served	# Fully-Private Rooms	# Semi-Private Rooms	PRIVATE DINING Reception Capacity	Banquet Capacity	Buyouts
Dos Toros Taqueria 700 7th St. NW • dostoros.com **MEXICAN/TEX-MEX** Unleash the flavor with Dos Toros catering. Taco and bowl bars, breakfast packages and more. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown	$	L,D					
Dovetail Viceroy Washington, DC, 1430 Rhode Island Ave. NW • (202) 742-3150 viceroyhotelsandresorts.com/washington-dc **CARIBBEAN/CUBAN, CONTEMPORARY** A culinary-focused cocktail bar and neighborhood gathering place starring contemporary American small plates with global influences. Logan Circle McPherson Square	$	Br,L,D			30 - 30	23 - 23	•
The Duck & The Peach 300 7th St. SE • (202) 431-1913 • duckandpeachdc.com **AMERICAN** Fresh, clean, simple, delicious. A New American restaurant and bar inspired by California and New England living. Eastern Market Eastern Market	$$$	Br,D		1	15 - 125	8 - 75	•
Eat at America's Table Cafe The National Museum of American History, 1300 Constitution Ave. • (202) 329-2423 americanhistory.si.edu/visit/food-stores **AMERICAN** One of the premier full-service caterers in the DC area. Chefs utilize fresh, locally sourced ingredients to create memorable experiences. Downtown Smithsonian	$	L					
EDGAR Bar + Kitchen The Mayflower Hotel, Autograph Collection, 1127 Connecticut Ave. NW (202) 347-2233 • edgarbarandkitchen.com **AMERICAN** Boldly captures traditional American flavors with a modern flair using fresh and local ingredients. Creative drinks and local craft beers. Downtown Farragut North	$$	B,L,D			25 - 75	22 - 50	
El Centro D.F.–Georgetown 1218 Wisconsin Ave. NW • (202) 333-4100 • eatelcentro.com **MEXICAN/TEX-MEX** Chef Richard Sandoval invites you to gather, dine and raise a glass. Come enjoy authentic Mexican comfort food and fine tequilas. Georgetown Foggy Bottom-GWU	$	Br,L,D					•
El Tamarindo 1785 Florida Ave. NW • (202) 328-3660 • eltamarindodc.com **MEXICAN/TEX-MEX** DC's iconic meeting venue since 1982. Elevate your gatherings with authentic cuisine, vibrant ambiance and expert event planning. Adams Morgan Dupont Circle	$		2	2			
Estuary 950 New York Ave. NW • (202) 844-5895 • estuarydc.com **AMERICAN, SEAFOOD** Estuary proudly boasts three separate private dining venues that feature culinary offerings from the Voltaggio Brothers. Downtown Metro Center, Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center	$$$	B,Br,L,D					
Ethiopic 401 H St. NE • (202) 675-2066 • ethiopicrestaurant.com **ETHIOPIAN, VEGETARIAN/VEGAN** A restaurant focused on Ethiopian cuisine and culture. Traditional Ethiopian ingredients to evoke the true taste of Ethiopia. H St. NE Union Station	$$	L,D			50 - 99	25 - 50	

RESTAURANTS & PRIVATE DINING

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

DC RESTAURANTS (CONTINUED)	Average Entree Price	Meals Served	# Fully-Private Rooms	# Semi-Private Rooms	Reception Capacity	Banquet Capacity	Buyouts
					PRIVATE DINING		
Farmers & Distillers 600 Massachusetts Ave. NW • (202) 464-3001 • farmersanddistillers.com **AMERICAN** Intimate 16-seat private dining room available for breakfast, lunch and dinner, equipped with A/V and TV suitable for a working session if needed. Mount Vernon Square Gallery Pl-Chinatown	$	B,Br,L,D	1	2	26 - 310	26 - 310	•
Farmers Fishers Bakers 3000 K St. NW • (202) 298-8783 • farmersfishersbakers.com **AMERICAN** Offers an extensive and diverse selection of farmhouse and regionally inspired dishes for breakfast, lunch, dinner or weekend brunch. Georgetown Foggy Bottom-GWU	$$	B,Br,L,D			20 - 400	10 - 350	•
Fava Pot 1817 M St. NW • (202) 492-6919 • favapot.com **AFRICAN** An award-winning restaurant, offering catering and food truck service with authentic Egyptian cuisine in Washington, DC and Virginia. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle, Farragut North	$	L,D					
Filomena Ristorante 1063 Wisconsin Ave. NW • (202) 338-8800 • (888) 345-6636 • filomena.com **ITALIAN** Frequented by celebs and the past three presidents. Foods of yesteryear Italy with generous portions, amazing desserts and million-dollar memories. Georgetown Foggy Bottom-GWU	$$	L,D					
Firefly 1310 New Hampshire Ave. NW • (202) 861-1310 • firefly-dc.com **AMERICAN** A proud fixture of the Dupont Circle neighborhood for over 15 years. Providing American dishes and a down-home atmosphere. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle	$$		2	2	40 - 120	22 - 120	•
Fogo de Chão 1101 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 347-4668 • fogo.com **BRAZILIAN, STEAKHOUSE** With several distinctive group and private dining options, our team will help you create an exceptional event from a small meeting to large reception. Downtown Federal Triangle	$$$	Br,L,D	4	0	25 - 200	22 - 350	•
Founding Farmers 1924 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 822-8783 • wearefoundingfarmers.com **AMERICAN** Promoting the products of family farms, ranches and fisheries with earth-friendly sustainable practices. Celebrating homemade farm-to-table dishes. Foggy Bottom Farragut West	$	B,Br,L,D					•
Fred & Stilla Restaurant and Bar 2015 Massachusetts Ave. NW • (202) 265-1600 • fredandstilla.com **AMERICAN, CONTEMPORARY** Celebrates Washington, DC with a twist on classic bar bites, imaginative cocktails and lively events. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle	$	B,Br,L,D	4	3			•
GATSBY 1201 Half St. SE • (202) 213-5383 • gatsbyrestaurant.com **AMERICAN** The perfect venue for your next corporate event, or casual get-together. With an approachable and eclectic menu, every guest is sure to enjoy. Capitol Riverfront Navy Yard-Ballpark	$	Br,L,D			50 - 300	40 - 200	•
Georgia Brown's Fine Southern Cuisine 950 15th St. NW • (202) 393-4499 • gbrowns.com **AMERICAN, COMFORT FOOD** Southern-style cooking inspired by the South Carolina Low Country. A unique atmosphere created by award-winning architect Adam Tihany. Sunday brunch. Downtown McPherson Square	$$	Br,L,D		3	40 - 175	40 - 160	•

B = BREAKFAST / BR = BRUNCH / L = LUNCH / D = DINNER
$ = UNDER $30 / $$ = $30-$50 / $$$ = OVER $50

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

DC RESTAURANTS (CONTINUED)	Average Entree Price	Meals Served	# Fully-Private Rooms	# Semi-Private Rooms	Reception Capacity	Banquet Capacity	Buyouts
				PRIVATE DINING			
Gerrard Street Kitchen 1515 Rhode Island Ave. NW • (202) 521-7171 • thedarcyhotel.com **CONTEMPORARY** Offers globally inspired cuisine for small to mid-sized groups. Logan Circle Dupont Circle	$$	Br,L,D	1			30 - 30	•
Gogi Yogi Korean Steakhouse & Bar 1921 8th St. NW #115 • (202) 525-4167 • gogiyogi.com **ASIAN (CHINESE, DIM SUM, JAPANESE, THAI, VIETNAMESE, ETC.)** Has a total of 18 tabletop grills. 10 tables have a single grill for up to 5 guests, and four have two grills for up to 10 guests. Shaw Gallery Pl-Chinatown	$$	D	1			100 - 100	•
Gordon Ramsay Fish & Chips 665 Wharf St. SW, Ste. 730 • (771) 444-5590 • gordonramsayfishandchips.com **BRITISH ISLES (ENGLISH, IRISH, SCOTTISH, WELSH), SEAFOOD** Offers authentic British fish and chips, chicken and shrimp, along with Ramsay's iconic sticky toffee and Biscoff shakes. Southwest & The Wharf Waterfront	$	L,D					
Gordon Ramsay HELL'S KITCHEN 652 Wharf St. SW • (202) 558-4450 • gordonramsayhellskitchen.com **AMERICAN, CONTEMPORARY** From business meetings to large-scale buy-outs and everything in between, this is the perfect backdrop for any occasion. Southwest & The Wharf Waterfront	$$$	L,D	1	1	30 - 450	10 - 350	•
The Greenhouse The Jefferson, Washington, DC, 1200 16th St. NW • (202) 448-3227 jeffersondc.com/dining/the-greenhouse **CONTEMPORARY** Beneath a vintage 1923 vaulted skylight, private nooks and cozy tables surround a welcoming fireplace, creating an inviting dining environment. Downtown Farragut North	$$$	D				16 - 16	•
The Grill 99 Market Sq. SW • (202) 916-5996 • thegrilldc.com **AMERICAN** A piece of Miami here on the Southwest Waterfront. They are an upscale modern grill with a variety of dishes for every palate. Southwest & The Wharf L'Enfant Plaza, Waterfront	$$	Br,L,D		2	60 - 200	50 - 110	•
Guy Fieri's DC Kitchen + Bar 601 F St. NW • (202) 527-7139 • caesars.com/sportsbooks/dc/capital-one-arena/restaurants/guy-fieris-dc-kitchen-bar **AMERICAN** The 18,000-sq. ft., two-floor restaurant is filled with wall-to-wall LEDs. Located in Capital One Arena next to Caesars Sportsbook. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown	$	B,L,D			85 - 85	85 - 85	•
The Hamilton 600 14th St. NW • (202) 787-1000 • thehamiltondc.com **AMERICAN** Open 24/7, this is a gathering place in DC at all times of the day – lunch, dinner, late-night dining, overnight and into weekend brunch. Downtown Metro Center	$$	B,Br,L,D	3	3	150 - 600	75 - 300	•
Hard Rock Cafe 999 E St. NW • (202) 737-7625 • hardrock.com/cafes/washington-dc **AMERICAN** No other place combines the spirit of rock music, authentic music memorabilia, classic American fare and a commitment to global humanitarian causes. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Metro Center	$	B,L,D	3	4	70 - 700	50 - 285	•
The Henri 1301 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 989-5881 • thehenridc.com **CONTEMPORARY, FRENCH/BELGIAN** Our customized private dining experience is at the heart of what we do. With multiple layouts, A/V connections, and a menu tailored to your needs. Downtown McPherson Square, Metro Center	$$	L,D	9	1	20 - 450	8 - 230	•

RESTAURANTS & PRIVATE DINING

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

DC RESTAURANTS (CONTINUED)

PRIVATE DINING

	Average Entree Price	Meals Served	# Fully-Private Rooms	# Semi-Private Rooms	Reception Capacity	Banquet Capacity	Buyouts
Here's the Scoop 2824 Georgia Ave. NW LL • (202) 629-4040 • heresthescoopdc.com **BAKERY, ICE CREAM** Located in the lower Georgia Avenue corridor, Here's the Scoop DC has served as the one stop shop for ice cream, desserts, snacks, and more! Petworth Shaw-Howard U	$						
Il Piatto 900 16th St. NW • (202) 506-3833 • ilpiattodc.com **ITALIAN** The private dining room offers a view of the wine cellar to accommodate 35 seated guests or 50 guests during a standing reception. Downtown McPherson Square	$$	Br,L,D			50 - 125	35 - 90	•
ilili 100 District Square SW • (202) 918-7766 • ililirestaurants.com **MEDITERRANEAN** The perfect venue for unforgettable events, from corporate functions and family reunions to festive holiday parties. Southwest & The Wharf	$$$						
Imperfecto 1124 23rd St. NW • (202) 964-1012 • imperfectodc.com **MEDITERRANEAN** We maintain the highest levels of creativity, flavors and service. Know that we will always pursue our purpose of bringing magical culinary experiences to our guests. West End Foggy Bottom-GWU, Farragut North	$$	Br,D					
Infamy Restaurant & Bar The Westin Washington, DC City Center, 1400 M St. NW • (202) 429-1700 • westinwashingtondccitycenter.com/downtown-dc-restaurant **AMERICAN** Sumptuous buffet dining and a la carte menu. Dinner menu features fish, meats and seafood from mesquite grill. Downtown McPherson Square	$$$	B,L,D					
Ivy City Smokehouse 1356 Okie St. NE • (202) 529-3300 • tavern.ivycitysmokehouse.com **AMERICAN** Ivy City's first neighborhood restaurant. Seafood smoked on-site and served with the freshest local ingredients. Ivy City NoMa-Gallaudet U	$	Br,L,D	1		150 - 300	75 - 120	•
Jaleo 480 7th St. NW • (202) 628-7949 • jaleo.com **SPANISH** Means revelry or merry-making. Serving an exciting range of traditional Spanish tapas (or small plates) in an intimate setting. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter, Gallery Pl-Chinatown	$$	Br,L,D	0	2	85 - 175	10 - 145	•
Jardenea The Melrose Hotel, 2430 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 955-3863 melrosehoteldc.com/dining **AMERICAN** The menu changes with the season to reflect regional flavors and dishes including molasses-basted quail with Tennessee bacon and Anson Mill grits. Georgetown Foggy Bottom-GWU	$	B,L,D					•
Joe's Seafood, Prime Steak and Stone Crab 750 15th St. NW • (202) 489-0140 • joes.net **SEAFOOD, STEAKHOUSE** Offers five stylish spaces fit for any event. With made-to-order cuisine and tuxedo-clad service, it's the perfect choice for your next party. Downtown McPherson Square	$$$	B,L,D	5	1	45 - 150	10 - 112	•
Johnny Rockets Holiday Inn Washington DC-Central/White House, 1501 Rhode Island Ave. NW (202) 483-2000 • (800) 248-0016 • inndc.com/dining.php **AMERICAN** American cuisine. Full-service, off-site catering. Downtown McPherson Square	$	B,L,D					

B = BREAKFAST / BR = BRUNCH / L = LUNCH / D = DINNER
$ = UNDER $30 / $$ = $30-$50 / $$$ = OVER $50

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

DC RESTAURANTS (CONTINUED)	Average Entree Price	Meals Served	# Fully-Private Rooms	# Semi-Private Rooms	Reception Capacity	Banquet Capacity	Buyouts
					PRIVATE DINING		
Juniper Fairmont Washington, DC, Georgetown, 2401 M St. NW • (202) 457-5020 (800) 441-1414 • juniperdc.com **AMERICAN** Showcasing seasonal Mid-Atlantic fare. The relaxed setting invites guests to linger at a table indoors or, weather permitting, to dine al fresco. Foggy Bottom Foggy Bottom-GWU	$$	B,Br,L,D					
Kingbird 2650 Virginia Ave. NW • (202) 709-6910 thewatergatehotel.com/washington-dc-restaurant-kingbird **MEDITERRANEAN** Freshest food and style make for the perfect private event, no matter the occasion. Foggy Bottom Foggy Bottom-GWU	$$	B,Br,L,D					•
Kitchen + Kocktails 1300 I (Eye) St. NW • kitchenkocktailsusa.com/washington **CAJUN/CREOLE, SOUL FOOD** Greatest southern soul food concept in the country brought to the nation's capital. Prime location, near the White House and in Franklin Square Park. Downtown McPherson Square	$$$	L,D	2	4	40 - 1200	25 - 45	•
La Collina 747 C St. SE • (202) 998-2799 • lacollinadc.com **ITALIAN** An Italian (ish) restaurant, inspired by osterias in Italy. We are a neighborhood spot, great for groups and larger parties. Eastern Market Eastern Market	$$	D	3		25 - 100	16 - 85	•
Lady Madison 1177 5th St. NW • (202) 862-1600 marriott.com/en-us/hotels/wasmm-the-madison-hotel/dining **AMERICAN** Features farm-to-table small plates, classic cocktails, rotating craft beer handles, and a unique bourbon tasting experience. Downtown Farragut North, McPherson Square	$$	L,D			100 - 100	0 - 0	•
The Lafayette 800 16th St. NW (16th & H) • (202) 638-2570 • hayadams.com **AMERICAN, CONTEMPORARY** Indulge in views towards the White House and upscale contemporary American cuisine served in a light-filled dining room. Downtown Farragut North, McPherson Square	$$$	B,Br,L,D	2		30 - 50	20 - 40	
L'Annexe 2917 M St. NW • (202) 525-5852 • lannexe-bar.com **CONTEMPORARY** Offers small to medium sized private event spaces from 25 people up to 100. Georgetown Foggy Bottom-GWU	$$	D			25 - 100		•
L'Ardente 200 Massachusetts Ave. NW • (202) 448-0450 • lardente.com **ITALIAN, VEGTARIAN/VEGAN** From fully private rooms to full restaurant buyouts, L'Ardente is the right location for your group. Downtown Judiciary Square	$$	Br,L,D	2	4	55 - 350	36 - 150	•
Le Pain Quotidien, 17th Street 800 17th St. NW • (202) 688-0341 • lepainquotidien.com **BAKERY, FRENCH/BELGIAN** A Belgian bakery-restaurant using organic and local ingredients to serve simple, wholesome food for breakfast, brunch, lunch and dinner. Downtown Farragut West, Metro Center	$	B,Br,L,D			60 - 100	60 - 60	•
Le Pain Quotidien, Dupont Circle 1401 K St. NW • (202) 459-9176 • lepainquotidien.com **BAKERY, FRENCH/BELGIAN** A Belgian bakery-restaurant using organic and local ingredients to serve simple, wholesome food for breakfast, brunch, lunch and dinner. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle	$	B,Br,L,D			60 - 60	60 - 60	

RESTAURANTS & PRIVATE DINING

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

DC RESTAURANTS (CONTINUED)	Average Entree Price	Meals Served	# Fully-Private Rooms	# Semi-Private Rooms	Reception Capacity	Banquet Capacity	Buyouts
			PRIVATE DINING				
Le Pain Quotidien, Penn Quarter 975 F St. NW • (202) 499-4123 • lepainquotidien.com **BAKERY, FRENCH/BELGIAN** A Belgian bakery-restaurant using organic and local ingredients to serve simple, wholesome food for breakfast, brunch, lunch and dinner. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Metro Center	$	B,L					
L'Enfant Bar and Grill 480 L'Enfant Plaza SW • (202) 484-1000 • lenfantbarandgrill.com **AMERICAN** Enjoy inspired, locally sourced cuisine for breakfast, lunch and dinner alongside handcrafted cocktails, local craft beers and shareable small plates. National Mall L'Enfant Plaza	$$	B,L,D					
Limani 670 Wharf St. SW, Water Building 1 at the Wharf (202) 804-8000 • limani.com/washington **MEDITERRANEAN** Overlooking stunning waterfront views at The Wharf, Limani serves upscale, authentic Greek plates and fresh seafood in a sophisticated ambiance. Southwest & The Wharf Waterfront 	$$$	Br,L,D					•
Love, Makoto 200 Massachusetts Ave. NW • (202) 992-7730 • lovemakoto.com **ASIAN (CHINESE, DIM SUM, JAPANESE, THAI, VIETNAMESE, ETC.), SUSHI** From large party tables to full restaurant buyouts, Love, Makoto is the right location for your group. Downtown Judiciary Square	$$	D	3	5	55 - 550	32 - 250	•
Luna Hall DC 625 H St. NW, Unit 103 • (202) 450-1802 • lunahallgroup.com **ASIAN (CHINESE, DIM SUM, JAPANESE, THAI, VIETNAMESE, ETC.)** Offers a vibrant, flexible venue with diverse cuisines and a full-service bar, perfect for unforgettable corporate events and celebrations. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown	$	L,D					
Lucha Rosa Moxy Washington, Downtown, 1011 K St. NW • moxydcdining.com/lucha-rosa **MEXICAN/TEX-MEX, VEGETARIAN/VEGAN** Reserve your next private event in this lively venue that offers both indoor and outdoor settings with sunset and monumental views. Downtown Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center	$$	D				75 - 120	•
Lyle's Restaurant & Bar 1731 New Hampshire Ave. • (202) 964-6750 • lyledc.com **AMERICAN** A restaurant of casual sophistication meant to bring people together. Their Private Dining Room can host intimate dinners or lively celebrations. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle	$$	B,Br,L,D					
Martin's Tavern, est. 1933 1264 Wisconsin Ave. NW • (202) 333-7370 • martinstavern.com **AMERICAN** One of the few original taverns left in the city. Serving classic American fare and unparalleled history, hosting every President since Truman. Georgetown Dupont Circle, Foggy Bottom-GWU	$$	B,Br,L,D			50 - 200		•
Masseria 1340 4th St. NE • (202) 608-1330 • masseria-dc.com **ITALIAN** A celebration of the big, harmonious Italian flavors that shaped Chef Nick Stefanelli's palate as a child. NoMa NoMa-Gallaudet U	$$$	D			50 - 100	30 - 70	•
Mastro's Steakhouse 600 13th St. NW • (202) 347-1500 • mastrosrestaurants.com **STEAKHOUSE** Recognized for world-class service, highly acclaimed cuisine and live entertainment in an elegant yet energetic atmosphere. Downtown Metro Center	$$$	L,D			60 - 300	16 - 260	•

B = BREAKFAST / BR = BRUNCH / L = LUNCH / D = DINNER
$ = UNDER $30 / $$ = $30-$50 / $$$ = OVER $50

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

DC RESTAURANTS (CONTINUED)	Average Entree Price	Meals Served	# Fully-Private Rooms	# Semi-Private Rooms	Reception Capacity	Banquet Capacity	Buyouts
				PRIVATE DINING			
Mercy Me Yours Truly DC, 1143 New Hampshire Ave. NW • (202) 775-0800 • mercymedc.com **LATIN AMERICAN** A chic 200-seat social spot offering immersive programming, a culinary incubator show kitchen, outdoor seating and a fresh take on DC's cafe society. West End Dupont Circle, Foggy Bottom-GWU	$$	B,Br,L,D					•
Mi Vida 14th St. 1901 14th St. NW • (202) 597-5445 • mividamexico.com **MEXICAN/TEX-MEX** Offers a number of private and semi-private options, as well as tailored menus ranging from passed hors d'oeuvres receptions to customized menus. U Street U Street/African-Amer Civil War Memorial/Cardozo	$$	Br,L,D					•
Mi Vida District Wharf 98 District Sq. SW • (202) 516-4656 • mividamexico.com **MEXICAN/TEX-MEX** Offers a number of private and semi-private options, as well as tailored menus ranging from passed hors d'oeuvres receptions to customized menus. Southwest & The Wharf Waterfront	$$	Br,L,D	1	3	35 - 400	30 - 350	•
Mi Vida Penn Quarter 575 7th St. NW • mividamexico.com **MEXICAN/TEX-MEX** Offers a number of private and semi-private options, as well as tailored menus ranging from passed hors d'oeuvres receptions to customized menus. Penn Quarter/Chinatown	$$	Br,L,D					•
Mitsitam Native Foods Cafe National Museum of the American Indian, 3rd St. & Maryland Ave. SW • (202) 633-7039 mitsitamcafe.com **AMERICAN** Mitsitam means Let's eat! in the native language of the Delaware and Piscataway peoples. Presenting indigenous cuisines of the Americas. Downtown L'Enfant Plaza	$	L					
Morrison-Clark Inn Restaurant 1015 L St. NW • (202) 898-1200 • (800) 332-2898 • morrisonclark.com **AMERICAN** Gilded mirrors, Italian marble fireplaces and crystal chandeliers. Tantalizing cuisine made with local natural and organic ingredients. Downtown Metro Center	$	B,Br,L,D			25 - 60	16 - 50	•
Morton's The Steakhouse–Downtown DC 1050 Connecticut Ave. NW • (202) 955-7970 • mortons.com/washingtondc **STEAKHOUSE** Noted for fabulous food, award-winning wine list and exceptional hospitality. USDA Prime aged beef, fresh fish and seafood, and many other fine foods. Downtown Farragut North	$$$	L,D			21 - 128		•
Nando's Peri Peri 836 F St. NW • (771) 210-5300 • nandosperiperi.com/find/pennquarter **SOUTH AFRICAN** Every party needs some spice. Order our catering for any occasion. It's a meal everyone can agree on. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown, Metro Center	$	L,D					
New Heights Restaurant 2317 Calvert St. NW • newheightsrestaurant.com **AMERICAN, CONTEMPORARY** Dining Room: 120 guests standing, 85 guests seated, 75 on L-shaped table. Bar: 30 guests standing; 12 seated. Patio: 40 standing, 25 seated. Woodley Park Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan							
Nick's Riverside Grill 3050 K St. NW • (202) 342-3535 • nicksriversidegrill.com **AMERICAN** A family-owned restaurant serving favorite American fare. The dining room and outdoor terrace have spectacular views of the Potomac River. Georgetown Foggy Bottom-GWU	$$	L,D			40 - 100	32 - 80	•

RESTAURANTS & PRIVATE DINING

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

DC RESTAURANTS (CONTINUED)	Average Entree Price	Meals Served	# Fully-Private Rooms	# Semi-Private Rooms	Reception Capacity	Banquet Capacity	Buyouts
			PRIVATE DINING				
Nina May 1337 11th St. NW • (202) 518-3609 • ninamaydc.com **AMERICAN** This New American neighborhood restaurant in Shaw, DC is the restaurant for all occasions. Shaw Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center	$$$	D	1	4	30 - 45	16 - 150	•
North Gate Grill Capital Hilton, 1001 16th St. NW • (202) 737-1333 • northgategrill.com **AMERICAN** Menu includes everything from sandwiches to delicious grilled specialties. Open daily. Downtown Farragut North	$	B,L					•
North Italia 2112 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Ste. 102 • (202) 803-8051 • northitaliarestaurant.com **CONTEMPORARY, ITALIAN** Unique space for every occasion. Good food is great event inspiration. Foggy Bottom Farragut West, Foggy Bottom-GWU	$$	Br,L,D					•
Ocean Prime 1341 G St. NW • (202) 393-0313 • ocean-prime.com/locations-menus/washington-dc **SEAFOOD** A modern American restaurant and lounge. Stunning settings, an impressive menu and exceptional service. Ideal for socializing and indulging. Downtown Metro Center	$$	Br,L,D	4	2	10 - 24	10 - 55	•
The Oceanaire Seafood Room 1201 F St. NW • (202) 347-2277 • theoceanaire.com/location/washington-dc **SEAFOOD** Enjoy fresh seafood flown in daily from around the world. Offering specialty seafood, succulent steaks and a raw bar with fresh seafood and oysters. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Metro Center	$$	L,D	2		15 - 250	15 - 200	•
Off The Record 800 16th St. NW • (202) 638-6600 • hayadams.com/dining **AMERICAN, CONTEMPORARY** An upscale hotel bar known as the best "place to be seen and not heard" in Washington. Downtown Farragut North, McPherson Square	$$	L,D					
Officina 1120 Maine Ave. SW • (202) 747-5222 • officinadc.com **ITALIAN** From full buyouts for 500 guests to more intimate gatherings, our culinary team looks forward to providing a memorable experience for all guests. Southwest & The Wharf L'Enfant Plaza, Waterfront	$$	B,Br,L,D	2		75 - 500	14 - 64	•
Old Ebbitt Grill 675 15th St. NW • (202) 347-4801 • ebbitt.com **AMERICAN** Washington's oldest bar, established in 1856. Perfect place for early morning breakfast or post-theater supper. Open for breakfast, lunch and dinner. Downtown Metro Center	$$	B,Br,L,D	1	3	75 - 700	50 - 450	•
Opaline Sofitel Lafayette Square, 806 15th St. NW • (202) 730-8701 • opalinedc.com **FRENCH/BELGIAN** Enjoy modern French food using local ingredients. Perfect place to hold business meetings, celebrate special occasions or enjoy dinners with friends. Downtown McPherson Square	$$	B,L,D			40 - 125	25 - 75	•
Ottoman Taverna 425 I (Eye) St. NW, Ste. 107 • (202) 847-0389 • ottomantaverna.com **MEDITERRANEAN, MIDDLE EASTERN** Offering three private rooms and a semi-private chef's table overlooking the kitchen. Downtown Gallery Pl-Chinatown	$$	Br,L,D			40 - 100	12 - 100	•
Oyamel 401 7th St. NW • (202) 628-1005 • oyamel.com **MEXICAN/TEX-MEX** The ideal venue for your next event, featuring a private dining room for up to 50 guests; the full restaurant accommodates up to 250 guests. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter	$$	Br,L,D	1	1	50 - 70	12 - 60	•

B = BREAKFAST / BR = BRUNCH / L = LUNCH / D = DINNER
$ = UNDER $30 / $$ = $30-$50 / $$$ = OVER $50

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

DC RESTAURANTS (CONTINUED)	Average Entree Price	Meals Served	# Fully-Private Rooms	# Semi-Private Rooms	Reception Capacity	Banquet Capacity	Buyouts
					PRIVATE DINING		
Palette 22 400 Morse St. NE • (202) 844-5757 • dc.palette22.com **CONTEMPORARY, CONTINENTAL** A celebration of global cuisine, artistic innovation, and historical reverence in the heart of Washington, DC's Union Market District. NoMa NoMa-Gallaudet U	$$	Br,L,D					•
The Palm 1225 19th St. NW • (202) 293-9091 • thepalm.com/location/the-palm-washington-dc **AMERICAN, ITALIAN** Whether you're toasting family and friends or hosting valued clients, it's important to The Palm that your event is flawless from start to finish. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle	$$	L,D	3	2	28 - 90	24 - 80	•
Pappe Indian Kitchen and Bar 1317 14th St. NW • (888) 888-8220 • pappedc.com **CONTEMPORARY, INDIAN** Host your next business meeting, fundraiser or networking event in our beautifully designed main dining room. Seated dinner and meeting or standing reception accommodates up to 95 guests. Logan Circle Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center 	$$						
The Park at 14th 920 14th St. NW • (202) 737-7275 • park14.com **AMERICAN** An upscale contemporary restaurant and lounge serving classic food in a warm, vibrant atmosphere. Private meetings and receptions are welcomed. Downtown McPherson Square	$$	Br,D	4	4	125 - 250	60 - 100	•
The Pembroke The Dupont Circle Hotel, 1500 New Hampshire Ave. NW • (202) 448-4302 thepembrokedc.com **AMERICAN** DC's most popular dining destination featuring chic interiors and an outdoor terrace for al fresco dining. Breakfast, lunch, brunch, dinner. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle	$$	B,Br,L,D			18 - 18	10 -10	•
Pink Taco 100 M St. SE • (202) 970-7724 • pinktaco.com **MEXICAN/TEX-MEX** Vibrant dishes and drinks are highlighted by the energetic atmosphere of the space. Guests gather to celebrate any and all occasions here. Capitol Riverfront Navy Yard-Ballpark	$	Br,L,D	1	3			•
Pisco y Nazca Ceviche Gastrobar 1823 L St. NW • (202) 618-8842 • piscoynazca.com **LATIN AMERICAN** Looking for the perfect venue Plan your event at the best ceviche bar this side of the Andes. Call today and ask about their private dining options. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle	$$	Br,L,D	2		35 - 80	25 - 60	•
PJ Clarke's 1600 K St. NW • (202) 463-6610 • pjclarkes.com **AMERICAN** They can help you impress your guests with their signature food and beverage experiences just a stone's throw from the White House. Downtown Farragut North, Farragut West	$$	L			120 - 125	80 - 90	•
The Point DC 2100 2nd St. SW • (202) 948-2522 • thepointdc.com **AMERICAN, SEAFOOD** Bringing in the thrill and robust flavors of open-flame cooking and fresh fish. Situated at the confluence of the Potomac and Anacostia Rivers. Southwest & The Wharf Navy Yard-Ballpark	$$	B,Br,L,D			25 - 535	20 - 401	
Quadrant Bar & Lounge 1150 22nd St. NW • (202) 974-5566 • sevenreasonsgroup.com/quadrant **AMERICAN** Private room seats up to 24 guests on one table or it can accommodate up to 50-70 guests for a standing reception. West End Foggy Bottom-GWU	$$	B,L,D			20 - 50		•

RESTAURANTS & PRIVATE DINING

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

DC RESTAURANTS (CONTINUED)

PRIVATE DINING

	Average Entree Price	Meals Served	# Fully-Private Rooms	# Semi-Private Rooms	Reception Capacity	Banquet Capacity	Buyouts
Raising Cane's 50 Massachusetts Ave. NE, M143 • (202) 481-3204 • raisingcanes.com/locations/c628 **AMERICAN** Chicken Finger Tailgates are a great choice for feeding a large group. Order in quantities of 25, 50, 75, 100, 200 and 300. NoMa Union Station	$	L,D					
Rare Steakhouse 1595 I (Eye) St. NW • (202) 800-9994 • raresteaks.com **AMERICAN, STEAKHOUSE** Offers private meeting spaces ranging from intimate to large meeting with the best rooftop view in Washington, DC. Downtown Farragut North, McPherson Square	$$$	L,D	2	0	160 - 300	10 - 200	•
RASA - Ballpark 1247 1st St. SE • (202) 804-5678 • rasa.co **INDIAN, VEGETARIAN/VEGAN** They are a fine-fast casual restaurant serving authentic Indian cuisine in a vibrant, welcoming space in Washington, DC. Capitol Riverfront Navy Yard-Ballpark	$	L,D			50 - 50		•
RASA Mount Vernon 485 K St. NW • (202) 629-4329 • rasagrill.com **INDIAN, VEGETARIAN/VEGAN** They are a fine-fast casual restaurant serving authentic Indian cuisine in a vibrant, welcoming space in Washington, DC. Mount Vernon Square Gallery Pl-Chinatown, Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center	$	L,D					•
Robert's Restaurant at the Omni Shoreham 2500 Calvert St. NW • (202) 756-5300 • omnishorehamhotel.com **AMERICAN** An inviting atmosphere with in-season outdoor dining overlooking Rock Creek Park. Featuring fresh seafood, grilled steaks and seasonal daily specials. Woodley Park Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan	$	B,L,D	1	0	40 - 40	32 - 32	
Rocklands Barbeque & Grilling Co.–Wisconsin Ave. 2418 Wisconsin Ave. NW • (202) 333-2558 • rocklands.com **AMERICAN, BARBECUE** Serving wood-only barbecue and American comfort food. Provides everything from full-service catering to catering delivery. Glover Park Tenleytown-AU	$	L,D					•
Root and Vine Restaurant 999 9th St. NW • (202) 682-3440 marriott.com/en-us/hotels/waswc-the-westin-washington-dc-downtown/dining **CONTINENTAL** Special continental cuisine and buffets. Open daily. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown	$$	B,L					
RPM Italian 650 K Street NW • (202) 204-4480 • rpmrestaurants.com/rpm-italian-d.c **ITALIAN** Modern in approach and Italian in spirit, featuring a contemporary, chef-driven menu with dishes meant to be shared. Mount Vernon Square Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center	$$	L,D				12 - 86	•
The Saga 1190 22nd St. NW • (202) 480-9892 • sevenreasonsgroup.com/the-saga **SPANISH** Two main focal points of the space: the vast bar with an intricate wood light fixture resting above and the open kitchen where guests can watch Chef Enrique and the team at work. West End Foggy Bottom-GWU, Farragut North	$$						
Seasons Restaurant Four Seasons Hotel, 2800 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 342-0444 fourseasons.com/washington/dining/restaurants/seasons **AMERICAN** Under the direction of Executive Chef Doug Anderson, the menu is a tempting mix of regional and seasonal ingredients and delicious flavors. Georgetown Foggy Bottom-GWU	$$$	B,Br,L	2		10 - 32	10 - 23	•

B = BREAKFAST / BR = BRUNCH / L = LUNCH / D = DINNER
$ = UNDER $30 / $$ = $30-$50 / $$$ = OVER $50

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

DC RESTAURANTS (CONTINUED)	Average Entree Price	Meals Served	# Fully-Private Rooms	# Semi-Private Rooms	PRIVATE DINING Reception Capacity	Banquet Capacity	Buyouts
Sequoia DC 3000 K St. NW • (202) 944-4200 • sequoiadc.com **AMERICAN** Featuring an extensive contemporary American menu and a large variety of specialty drinks. Expansive patio dining and riverfront bar. Weekend brunch. Georgetown Foggy Bottom-GWU	$$	Br,L,D	2	4	22 - 500	16 - 400	•
Seven Reasons 931 H St. NW • sevenreasonsdc.com **LATIN AMERICAN** Beautiful second-floor private dining rooms, accessible via elevator, large windows with gorgeous views of the CityCenter courtyard. Penn Quarter/Chinatown	$$	L,D					•
Shilling Canning Company 360 Water St. SE • (202) 554-7474 • shillingcanning.com **AMERICAN** An open kitchen, a commanding bar, gleaming handmade copper oven and navy blue banquettes set the scene of our Navy Yard location. Capitol Riverfront	$$	Br,D		2	40 - 40	40 - 40	•
Silver Diner Ballpark 1250 Half St. SE • (202) 250-2000 • silverdiner.com/ballpark **AMERICAN** Located next to Nationals Park, we serve everything from diner favorites, to all day breakfast, plus healthier options reflecting today's lifestyles. Capitol Riverfront Navy Yard-Ballpark	$	B,L,D					
Sixty Vines 2200 Pennsylvania Ave. NE, st. 300 • (202) 521-0110 sixtyvines.com/locations/foggy-bottom **AMERICAN** For your next private event, let us transport your guests to wine country for an experience they will never forget! Foggy Bottom Farragut North, Foggy Bottom-GWU	$	Br,L,D					
Smithsonian Dining 1000 Jefferson Dr. SW • (202) 633-1000 • si.edu/dining **AMERICAN** Recharge at Smithsonian Museum cafes for convenient, high-quality food options. Open during museum hours. Downtown Smithsonian	$	B,L,D				350 - 600	
Stellina Pizzeria 399 Morse St. NE • (202) 831-3995 • stellinapizzeria.com **ITALIAN** Available for full restaurant buyouts, offering a bright, open and modern backdrop for private events of many sizes and styles. NoMa NoMa-Gallaudet U	$	Br,L,D			65 - 65	100 - 100	•
Stellina Pizzeria Mt Vernon 508 K St. • (202) 499-2094 • stellinapizzeria.com **ITALIAN** Homemade pizza and pasta in the Historic Waffle Shop Building. Located conveniently close to the Convention Center we have 2900 sq. ft. Mount Vernon Square Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center	$	B,L,D			100 - 100	100 - 100	•
STK Washington DC 901 Massachusetts Ave. NW • (202) 301-3791 • stksteakhouse.com **STEAKHOUSE** Experience STK Washington, DC: a stylish steakhouse offering top-notch cuisine, lively atmosphere and vibrant nightlife for unforgettable events. Mount Vernon Square	$$$	Br,L,D	1	1	75 - 125	12 - 115	•
Street Pizza DC 501 7th St. NW • (202) 642-3055 • gordonramsayrestaurants.com/en/us/gordon-ramsay-street-pizza-locations/washington-dc **AMERICAN** Whether it's an event, party or large group outing, consider Street Pizza DC for your next big occasion. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter, Gallery Pl-Chinatown	$$	L,D					•

RESTAURANTS & PRIVATE DINING

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

DC RESTAURANTS (CONTINUED)

	Average Entree Price	Meals Served	# Fully-Private Rooms	# Semi-Private Rooms	Reception Capacity	Banquet Capacity	Buyouts
			PRIVATE DINING				
Succotash Prime 915 F St. NW • (202) 849-6933 • succotashrestaurant.com **AMERICAN** Inspired Southern cuisine by Culinary Director Edward Lee. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown	$$	Br,L,D	1	2	6 - 400	6 - 300	•
Supra, A Georgian Feast 1205 11th St. NW • (202) 789-1205 • supradc.com **EASTERN EUROPEAN** Features the food and wine of the Republic of Georgia, two blocks from the convention center Perfect for private meetings and dinners of any size. Shaw Gallery Pl-Chinatown, Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center	$$	Br,L,D	1		30 - 200	22 - 100	•
Sweetgreen 601 Massachusetts Ave. NW • outpost.sweetgreen.com/catering/dc **AMERICAN, VEGETARIAN/VEGAN** Whatever you're planning, let us provide the greens. Freshly made and individually packaged for any dietary preference. We cater every day! Mount Vernon Square Gallery Pl-Chinatown	$	L,D					
Taberna Del Alabardero 1776 I (Eye) St. NW, Entrance on 18th St. • (202) 429-2200 • alabardero.com **MEDITERRANEAN, SPANISH** Offering 3 private rooms and 4 semi-private spaces to celebrate your events with impeccable service and delicious Spanish Cuisine. Downtown Farragut North, Farragut West	$$$	B,Br,L,D	3	4	30 - 150	10 - 120	•
Taffers Tavern 700 6th St. NW, • (202) 984-7237 • tafferstavern.com/locations/washingtondc **AMERICAN** Welcoming all-sized parties for world-class service, elevated tavern foods and craft cocktails in a variety of available spaces. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown		Br,L,D	1	1	100 - 100	10 - 250	
Tap99 1250 Half St. SE, Unit 707 • (970) 232-8650 • tap-99.com Happy hours, corporate events, social gatherings and more. Capitol Riverfront							
The Tavern at Henley Park Henley Park Hotel, 926 Massachusetts Ave. NW • (202) 638-5200 • (202) 414-0500 henleypark.com **AMERICAN** Consistently ranked among the *Zagat Survey's* Top 10 for cuisine, service and ambiance. Stunning skylight atrium and chandeliers. New American menu. Downtown Metro Center, Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center	$$	B,Br,L,D			50 - 100	16 - 60	•
The Third Rail Hilton Garden Inn Washington, DC—Downtown, 815 14th St. NW • (202) 783-7800 thethirdraildc.com **AMERICAN** Gorgeous restaurant space that would be a great option for a cocktail hour or private dinner. Downtown McPherson Square	$						
Tiger Fork 922 N St. NW • (202) 733-1152 • tigerforkdc.com **ASIAN (CHINESE, DIM SUM, JAPANESE, THAI, VIETNAMESE, ETC.)** A stylish and sumptuous destination for seated communal dinners as well as standing cocktail events for up to 110 people. Shaw Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center	$$	D					•
Tonic at Quigley's Pharmacy 2036 G St. NW • (202) 296-0211 • tonicrestaurantdc.com **AMERICAN** In the heart of Foggy Bottom and GWU campus. Both indoor and outdoor space available for parties of 10-100. Serving American-style comfort food. Foggy Bottom Farragut North, Foggy Bottom-GWU	$	Br,L,D			120 - 120	60 - 60	•

B = BREAKFAST / BR = BRUNCH / L = LUNCH / D = DINNER
$ = UNDER $30 / $$ = $30-$50 / $$$ = OVER $50

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

	Average Entree Price	Meals Served	# Fully-Private Rooms	# Semi-Private Rooms	Reception Capacity	Banquet Capacity	Buyouts
DC RESTAURANTS (CONTINUED)					**PRIVATE DINING**		
Tony & Joe's Seafood Place 3000 K St. NW • (202) 944-4545 • tonyandjoes.com **SEAFOOD** A selection of the freshest seafood on the waterfront. Visit on Sundays for an award-winning brunch buffet. Private dining room for up to 90. Georgetown Foggy Bottom-GWU	$$	L,D	1		120 - 120	100 - 100	•
Truluck's Ocean's Finest Seafood & Crab 700 K St. NW, Suite 70 • (202) 898-0680 • trulucks.com **SEAFOOD, STEAKHOUSE** Revel in remarkable dining with the freshest seafood, prime steaks, award-winning wines, craft cocktails and unmatched service. Perfect for private and group events. Mount Vernon Square Gallery Pl-Chinatown, Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center	$$	L,D	3	1	25 - 350	12 - 300	•
Uncle Chip's 1514 North Capitol St. NW • (202) 999-4990 • unclechips.com **AMERICAN, BAKERY** Platters, boxes, cookies and the freshest salads and sandwiches this sides of the US Capitol. Uncle Chip's makes any meeting delicious. NoMa NoMa-Gallaudet U	$	B,L					
Unconventional Diner 1207 9th St. NW • (202) 847-0122 • unconventionaldiner.com **AMERICAN, COMFORT FOOD** American comfort food. From large party tables to full restaurant buyouts, Unconventional Diner is the right location for your group. Mount Vernon Square Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center	$$	Br,L,D	2	3	75 - 350	25 - 200	•
Union Market District 1309 5th St. NE • (202) 902-2698 • unionmarketdc.com **AMERICAN, CONTEMPORARY** A sustainable urban community in DC and an epicenter of culinary creativity with over 40 local culinary concepts. NoMa NoMa-Gallaudet U	$	B,Br,L,D					
Via Sophia Hamilton Hotel, 1001 14th St. NW • (202) 218-7575 • viasophiadc.com **ITALIAN, MEDITERRANEAN** Located in the heart of DC, this is the perfect venue to accommodate parties, rehearsal dinners and events of all sizes. Downtown McPherson Square	$	B,L,D			200 - 200	125 - 125	•
Villa Yara 2815 M St. NW • (202) 506-3675 • villayaradc.com **MEDITERRANEAN, MIDDLE EASTERN** A Lebanese restaurant and garden located in Georgetown. Georgetown Foggy Bottom-GWU	$$	Br,D					•
The Visiteur Washington Marriott Georgetown, 1221 22nd St. NW • (202) 872-1500 • marriott.com/en-us/hotels/waswe-washington-marriott-georgetown/dining/eat-drink **AMERICAN** Discover the art of comfort food dining. Our restaurant showcases fresh, locally sourced ingredients with unique flavor combinations. West End Dupont Circle	$	B,L,D					•






RESTAURANTS & PRIVATE DINING

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

	Average Entree Price	Meals Served	# Fully-Private Rooms	# Semi-Private Rooms	Reception Capacity	Banquet Capacity	Buyouts
DC RESTAURANTS (CONTINUED)					PRIVATE DINING		
The Wharf 735 Water St. SW • (202) 688-3590 • wharfdc.com **AMERICAN** The best restaurants and shops in DC have found a new home at The Wharf. Enjoy fine dining, eclectic bars, the historic Fish Market and more. Southwest & The Wharf L'Enfant Plaza, Waterfront	$$	B,L,D					
Yard House 812 7th St. NW • (202) 962-0174 • yardhouse.com **AMERICAN** Offers the private dining space, menu variety, personalized event planning and energetic atmosphere that make any event a success. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown	$	L,D					
Yardbird 901 New York Ave. NW • (202) 333-2450 • runchickenrun.com **AMERICAN, COMFORT FOOD** Offering lunch, dinner and a soul-healing weekend brunch, Yardbird is devoted to its Southern roots by taking pride in a scratch kitchen. Downtown Gallery Pl-Chinatown, Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center	$	B,Br,L,D					•
Zaytinya 701 9th St. NW • (202) 638-0800 • zaytinya.com **MEDITERRANEAN** An innovative mezze menu from world-renowned Chef José Andrés inspired by Turkish, Greek and Lebanese cuisines. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown	$$	Br,L,D	0	2	30 - 300	16 - 220	•
MD RESTAURANTS							
Old Maryland Grill 7777 Baltimore Ave., College Park, MD • (301) 955-3413 • oldmarylandgrill.com **AMERICAN, SEAFOOD** Features three private party dining rooms accommodating 10-100 for any special occasion or event. Maryland College Park-U of MD	$	Br	3		50 - 350	16 - 250	
Spanish Diner 7271 Woodmont Ave., Bethesda, MD • (301) 284-3700 • spanishdiner.com **SPANISH** Offers special menus and private party spaces of any size and style to suit the needs of you and your guests Maryland Bethesda	$	B,L			200 - 200		•
Summer House - North Bethesda 11825 Grand Park Ave., Rockville, MD • (301) 881-2381 summerhouserestaurants.com/north-bethesda **AMERICAN** Plan your next event with the Summer House Parties and Catering team in North Bethesda. We offer full-service catering for off-site events of all sizes. Maryland	$$						
VA RESTAURANTS							
Brabo Archer Old Town Alexandria, 1600 King St., Alexandria, VA • (703) 894-3440 braborestaurant.com **FRENCH/BELGIAN** Embodying the virility of a French brasserie and the refinement of Old Town Alexandria's historical architecture. Virginia King St-Old Town	$$	B,Br,L,D					•
Cinnabar Hyatt Regency Crystal City, 2799 Richmond Hwy., Arlington, VA • (703) 418-1234 (800) 233-1234 • crystalcity.hyatt.com/en/hotel/dining/cinnabar **AMERICAN** A great setting for casual dining. On the second floor overlooking the hotel's sunlit atrium. A la carte items and lavish breakfast and lunch buffets. Virginia Crystal City	$	B,L,D					

B = BREAKFAST / **BR** = BRUNCH / **L** = LUNCH / **D** = DINNER
$ = UNDER $30 / **$$** = $30-$50 / **$$$** = OVER $50

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO ★ = SIGNATURE PARTNER

VA RESTAURANTS (CONTINUED)	Average Entree Price	Meals Served	# Fully-Private Rooms	# Semi-Private Rooms	PRIVATE DINING: Reception Capacity	PRIVATE DINING: Banquet Capacity	PRIVATE DINING: Buyouts
Fireworks Wood Fired Pizza Arlington 2350 Clarendon Blvd., Arlington, VA • (703) 527-8700 • fireworkspizza.com/Arlington **ITALIAN** A pizzeria and bar, serving wood-fired pizzas, a full menu with great private dining options. Virginia							
Relish Hilton Crystal City, 2399 Richmond Hwy., Arlington, VA (703) 418-6800 • (800) HIL-TONS hilton.com/en/hotels/dcanahf-hilton-arlington-national-landing/dining **AMERICAN** Casual American with an upscale flavor. Options for everyone including vegan and specialty dietary needs. Branded food and beverage lines featured. Virginia Crystal City	$$	B,L,D					
Santé 1250 S Hayes St., Arlington, VA • (703) 412-2762 • meetatsante.com **MEDITERRANEAN** Offers a comfortable chic setting for guests to enjoy Mediterranean inspired dishes, cocktails, local beers and a comprehensive wine list. Virginia Pentagon City	$$	B,L,D					•
Skydome Restaurant Doubletree National Airport, 300 Army Navy Dr., Arlington, VA • (703) 416-4100 doubletreecrystalcity.com **AMERICAN** Enjoy contemporary American cuisine with spectacular views of Washington, DC, the Potomac River and Reagan Airport. Open Tues.–Sat. nights. Virginia Pentagon City	$$	D			150 - 180	80 - 120	
Surreal 2117 Crystal Dr., Arlington, VA • (703) 249-9618 • sevenreasonsdc.com/surreal **CONTEMPORARY** Private and semi-private dining room space with one long conference-style table that can accommodate a maximum of 22 guests. Virginia	$	L,D	1				
Whino 4238 Wilson Blvd. , Second Fl., Arlington, VA • whinova.com **AMERICAN** A 6,500 sq. ft. modern art-centric event space. Virginia Ballston-MU	$$						
Wildfire 1714 U International Dr., McLean, VA • (703) 442-9110 • wildfirerestaurant.com **AMERICAN, STEAKHOUSE** We offer both private and semi-private dining options with AV capabilities. Guests will enjoy a variety of signature items from our Club Menus. Virginia	$$	L,D					



ENTERTAINMENT & NIGHTLIFE

BARS

a.lounge
AKA White House
1710 H St. NW
(202) 904-2500
stayaka.com/aka-white-house
Downtown Farragut North
Enjoy 4,000 sq. ft. of open-flow amenity spaces, a modern lounge area with a stunning bar and fireplace and contemporary, comfortable seating.

Code Red DC
2441 18th St. NW
codereddc.com
Adams Morgan
Woodly Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan
Offers semi-private events for groups of 15 guests seated or 25 standing, as well as full buyouts for 70-75 guests seated or 120 standing.

Cure Bar & Bistro
Grand Hyatt Washington
1000 H St. NW
(202) 637-4906
curebarandbistro.com
Penn Quarter/Chinatown
Metro Center
A multi-level relaxed swank lounge featuring top jazz concerts on four large plasma televisions and eclectic, comfortable furniture arrangements.

CUT Above
1050 31st St. NW
rosewoodhotels.com/en/washington-dc/dining/cut-above
Georgetown
Set against the capital's iconic skyline, CUT Above is the ideal destination for al fresco entertaining.

Doyle
The Dupont Circle Hotel
1500 New Hampshire Ave. NW
(202) 448-4301, (866) 534-6835
doyle.bar
Dupont Circle
Dupont Circle
Step back in time and experience a Mad Men-era cocktail lounge. Indoor fireplaces and a vast outdoor patio with heaters for the colder months.

Dubliner Pub
Phoenix Park Hotel
520 N Capitol St. NW
(202) 737-3773, (800) 824-5419
dublinerdc.com
Capitol Hill
Union Station
Good food, nightly entertainment and Guinness on tap. Open daily.

Eighteenth Street Lounge
1230 9th St. NW
18thstlounge.com
Shaw
Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center
Venue with a max capacity of 270, located across from the Convention Center. Options for live entertainment, alcohol and light fare or catering.

Figleaf Bar and Lounge
1155 14th St. NW
(202) 379-3787
viceroyhotelsandresorts.com/zena/dining-nightlife/figleaf
Downtown
Farragut North, McPherson Square
A bold, inventive and creative space, perfect for welcome receptions and team dinners.

Good Guys Club
2311 Wisconsin Ave. NW #7
(202) 733-1281
goodguysclub.com
Glover Park
Plan the perfect event at Good Guys Club, where extraordinary engagements come to life. Unforgettable DC awaits!

Hedy's Rooftop
1155 14th St. NW
(202) 379-4353
viceroyhotelsandresorts.com/zena/dining-nightlife/hedys-rooftop
Downtown
McPherson Square
A seasonal upscale rooftop lounge serving vibrant cocktails, spirits, and small bites. The side dish: those views of the iconic skyline.

Highline RxR
2130 Crystal Dr.
Arlington, VA
(703) 413-2337
highlinerxr.com
Virginia Crystal City
A sprawling bar and event venue with a second-floor patio, communal-table seating, audio-visual capabilities and a room for up to 275 people.

Hush Rooftop
Viceroy Washington, DC
1430 Rhode Island Ave. NW
(202) 742-3100
viceroyhotelsandresorts.com/washington-dc/dining-nightlife/hush-rooftop-bar
Logan Circle
McPherson Square
Soak in the capital skyline while you savor specialty cocktails, wine, beer and light bites.

Lobby Bar
515 15th St. NW
(202) 661-2400
thehotelwashington.com
Downtown Metro Center
Meet, greet, sip and savor in a modern playground with the spirit of a literary salon.



metrobar
640 Rhode Island Ave. NE
(202) 630-2185
metrobardc.com
Edgewood
Rhode Island Ave-Brentwood
Voted 2024 "Best Bar" in DC, metrobar showcases local beer, wine and spirits in a 11,000 sq. ft. indoor/outdoor venue featuring a redesigned Metro railcar.

Never Looked Better DC
130 Blagden Alley NW
neverlookedbetterdc.com
Mount Vernon Square
Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center
For your next corporate happy hour, birthday or just a night out, we offer an eclectic space and a fun atmosphere!

Punch Bowl Social - Arlington
4238 Wilson Blvd.
Ste. 1180
Arlington, VA
(571) 297-7640
punchbowlsocial.com/location/arlington
Virginia Ballston-MU
With everything from vintage arcade games to bowling, bar games and karaoke, this isn't your run-of-the-mill pub.

Quill
1200 16th St. NW
(202) 448-2300
jeffersondc.com/dining/quill
Downtown Farragut North
An upscale lounge and cocktail bar at The Jefferson, Washington, DC, offering an inspired mix of classic and signature cocktails.

Round Robin Bar
1401 Pennsylvania Ave. NW
(202) 628-9100
washington.intercontinental.com/food-drink/round-robin-bar
Downtown
Metro Center, Gallery Pl-Chinatown
Nicknamed the "Oval Office of Bars," the historic bar has been a lively meeting place for DC's political and social elite since 1847.

The Rooftop At The Graham
1075 Thomas Jefferson St. NW
(202) 337-0900
thegrahamgeorgetown.com/graham-rooftop
Georgetown
Foggy Bottom-GWU
Offers the best view in all of Georgetown. Enjoy one of our handcrafted cocktails and a light bite.

Silver Lyan
900 F St. NW
(202) 788-2799
silverlyan.com
Penn Quarter/Chinatown
Metro Center
Subterranean cocktail bar by internationally-acclaimed bartender Ryan Chetiyawardana (Mr Lyan). Inspired by the culture, people and history of DC.

Silver Social
1250 Half St. SE
2nd Floor
(202) 250-2000
silversocialdc.com
Capitol Riverfront
Navy Yard-Ballpark
21+ terrace lounge, located next to Washington Nationals baseball stadium has a 3-season heated terrace; perfect for any function.

Tag Rooftop Bar
2015 Massachusetts Ave. NW
(202) 265-1600
tagrooftopbar.com
Dupont Circle
Dupont Circle
The only rooftop bar in Dupont Circle. Boasting stunning city views, refreshing cocktails, delicious food and exciting events.

Top of the Gate
The Watergate Hotel
2650 Virginia Ave. NW
thewatergatehotel.com/dine-and-drink/top-of-the-gate
Foggy Bottom
Foggy Bottom-GWU
Give your next event a stunning rooftop view. Small parties or full buyout available.

The Wells
727 C St. SE
thewellsdc.com
Eastern Market
Eastern Market
An upscale intimate gin bar, for conversation and connection, ideal for a pre or post-dinner reception.

Zebbie's Garden & The Mayflower Club
1223 Connecticut Ave.
(202) 507-8754
mayflowerclubdc.com
Dupont Circle
Dupont Circle
A multi-level restaurant, bar and lounge, just South of Dupont Circle.

CASINOS

Live! Casino & Hotel
7002 Arundel Mills Cir.
Hanover, MD
(443) 842-7000
livecasinohotel.com
Maryland
Over 200 table games, 4,000 slots, a variety of dining options and nightly live entertainment. Free parking.

MGM National Harbor, The Casino
101 MGM National Ave.
Oxon Hill, MD
(301) 971-5000, (844) 646-6847
mgmnationalharbor.com/en/casino.html
Maryland
Step out of the city and onto the exhilarating casino floor of this multipurpose destination.

CIGAR LOUNGE

The Next Whisky Bar
2650 Virginia Ave. NW
(202) 827-1600
thewatergatehotel.com/the-next-whisky-bar
Foggy Bottom
Foggy Bottom-GWU
Host your next event in this stylish and sophisticated whisky bar. Full buyout available for groups. Outdoor space on the Whisky Terrace.

COMEDY CLUB

Comedy Shows Near Me
comedyshowsnear.me
DC Metro Area
Since inception, CSNM has produced over 100 shows, offering audiences countless laughs+ diversity of comedic voice and style on every show.

The Magic Duel Comedy Show
(202) 262-3617
themagicduel.com
Two snarky magicians battle on stage for the title of DC's Best, performing seriously funny magic with audience involvement from start to finish.

Mentalist and Magician Brian Curry: The Good Liar
(703) 725-2100
agoodliar.com
Will read your thoughts, predict your future and blow your mind. Simple.

LIVE MUSIC & ENTERTAINMENT

Cathedral Choral Society
3101 Wisconsin Ave. NW
(202) 537-2228
cathedralchoralsociety.org
Woodley Park
Tenleytown-AU
Creating awe-inspiring concert experiences in the majestic glow of Washington National Cathedral.

GoGo Symphony
(202) 997-1118
gogosymphony.com
DC Metro Area
Fuses DC's official music genre, Go-Go, with a classical orchestra for critically acclaimed dope symphonies you can dance and party to.

The Hamilton Live
600 14th St. NW
(202) 787-1000
thehamiltondc.com/live
Metro Center
Penn Quarter/Chinatown
DC's newest listening room for music and entertainment is dedicated to celebrating the talent and passion of America's best artists.

NIGHTCLUBS

Cloakroom
476 K St. NW
(202) 909-5600
cloakroomdc.com
Mount Vernon Square
Gallery Pl-Chinatown, Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center
DC's premier venue features 5,000 sq. ft. of space, a rooftop with panoramic views, a large stage, high-tech sound and lighting and luxe finishes.

SPORTS BARS

BeerLab DC
Marriott Marquis Washington, DC
901 Massachusetts Ave. NW
(202) 824-9389
thebeerlabdc.com
Downtown
Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center
Experience a high-tech DC sports bar and restaurant with delicious sliders, wings, sandwiches and an amazing beer selection.

Public Bar Live
1214 18th St.
publicbarlive.com
Dupont Circle
Dupont Circle, Farragut North
Elevate your private gatherings in an atmosphere that sparks creativity. Our adaptable spaces provide the ideal space for every kind of event.

Sports & Social
1314 U St. NW
(202) 449-5583
sportsandsocial.com
U Street
U Street/African-Amer Civil War Memorial/Cardozo
Offers private and semi-private event space.

Tom's Watch Bar Navy Yard
1250 Half St. SE
(202) 350-0124
tomswatchbar.com/coming-soon/#sign-up
Capitol Riverfront
Endless Possibilities! We cater to your needs with flexible spaces for everything from corporate meetings to full restaurant buy-outs.

THEATER & STAGE

Rorschach Theatre
1333 H St. NE
(202) 399-7993
rorschachtheatre.com
H St. NE
Called "Washington's leading fantasists" by the *Washington Post*, is known for epic, immersive theatre experiences.

Shear Madness
Kennedy Center Theater Lab
2700 F St. NW
(202) 467-4600, (800) 444-1324
www.kennedy-center.org/shearmadness
Foggy Bottom
Foggy Bottom-GWU
Outwit the suspects and catch the killer at this wildly popular interactive comedy whodunit. A must-see in DC, this is Washington at its funniest.

Signature Theatre
4200 Campbell Ave.
Arlington, VA
(703) 820-9771
sigtheatre.org
Virginia Pentagon City
This Tony Award-winning theater is DC's "positively swanky" (New York Times) home for contemporary musicals and plays.

Theatre Washington ★
641 D St. NW
(202) 337-4572
theatrewashington.org
Embassy Row
Dupont Circle
Dedicated to supporting and representing all sectors of the Washington theater community to build a strong, vibrant, connected community.

U.S. Military District of Washington Public Affairs
210 B St.
Ste. 2 Bldg. 47
(202) 497-2718
mdwhome.mdw.army.mil
Southwest & The Wharf
Waterfront
Home of the Army's official ceremonial unit, the 3rd U.S. Infantry (The Old Guard) and The U.S. Army Band (Pershing's Own).

The Washington Ballet
3515 Wisconsin Ave. NW
(202) 362-3606
washingtonballet.org
Upper Northwest
Tenleytown-AU
This season TWB welcomes new Artistic Director, Edwaard Liang, with a season dedicated to artistic exploration. Group discounts are available.

TICKETING AGENCIES

TodayTix ★
(855) 464-9778
todaytix.com
DC Metro Area
The first and only free mobile app that provides access to the best prices on theater tickets booked same-day or within a month's time.



REVOLUTION
EVENT DESIGN AND PRODUCTION
410-539-7236 | WWW.EVENTREVOLUTION.COM
DREAM BIG. DO GOOD. DESIGN BOLD. DELIVER.
@REVEVENTPRO | @THEREVDESIGNER

EVENTS THAT TRANSFORM

Events | Exhibits | Expos | Experiences



Hargrove from encore

301.306.9000 | hargroveinc.com
contactus@hargroveinc.com

SEE & DO

Quick Find

Attractions . . . . . pg 102
Attractions Packages. . . . . pg 106
Smithsonian Museums . . pg 106
Tours & Sightseeing . . . . . pg 107
Breweries, Distilleries & Wineries . . . . . pg 109
Sports & Recreation . . . . . pg 109
Shopping & Spas . . . . . pg 110

ATTRACTIONS

African American Civil War Memorial
1925 Vermont Ave. NW
(202) 667-2667
afroamcivilwar.org
Shaw
U Street/African-Amer Civil War Memorial/Cardozo
This memorial is a sculpture commemorating the more than 209,145 soldiers who served in the United States Color Troupes during the Civil War.

Air Force Memorial
1 Air Force Memorial Dr.
Arlington, VA
(703) 979-0674
afdw.af.mil/afmemorial
Virginia Pentagon
Envisioned as a national place where all people can pause to remember, honor and celebrate the people and the achievements of America's Airmen.

Arlington House
214 McNair Rd.
Arlington, VA
(703) 235-1530
nps.gov/arho
Virginia
Arlington Cemetery
Former home of Robert E. Lee. Open daily 9:30AM–4:30PM. Closed Dec. 25 and Jan. 1.

Arlington National Cemetery
Arlington, VA
(703) 614-0238, (877) 907-8585
arlingtoncemetery.mil
Virginia
Arlington Cemetery
Home to 285,000+ graves, including those of President John F. Kennedy, Supreme Court Justice Thurgood Marshall and world champion boxer Joe Louis.

Art Museum of the Americas, Organization of American States (OAS)
201 18th St. NW
(202) 370-0149
museum.oas.org
National Mall
Farragut North, Farragut West
Host your organization's next event at our historic and beautiful museum and veranda just steps from the White House, Monument and National Mall.

Black History National Recreation Trail
1411 W St. SE
(202) 619-7222
DC Metro Area Anacostia
Directing visitors to sites in historic neighborhoods that illustrate aspects of African-American history.

Broccoli City ★
bcfestival.com
DC Metro Area
A black-owned social enterprise rooted in impact and entertainment that focuses on people and progress.

C&O Canal National Historical Park
11710 MacArthur Blvd.
Potomac, MD
(301) 767-3714
nps.gov/choh
Maryland
Foggy Bottom-GWU
The National Park Service invites you to travel back to the 1870s on a mule-drawn canal boat. Hear stories of those who worked on the C&O Canal.

Capital Jewish Museum
575 3rd St. NW
(202) 789-0900
capitaljewishmuseum.org
Capitol Hill
Judiciary Square
A new and modern event venue in a historic DC landmark, now available for social and business functions for up to 300 guests.

The Capital Pride Alliance
(202) 719-5304
capitalpride.org
DC Metro Area
A nonprofit organization dedicated to serving the needs of the DMV LGBTQ+ community.

The Capital Wheel
141 American Way
National Harbor, MD
(301) 842-8650
thecapitalwheel.com
Maryland Branch Ave
Host your next event at Flight Deck at The Capital Wheel. Their stunning outdoor lounge is perfect for corporate events. Visit the website for more.

Cathedral of St. Matthew the Apostle
1725 Rhode Island Ave. NW
(202) 347-3215
stmatthewscathedral.org
Downtown Farragut North
The mother church of the Roman Catholic Archdiocese of Washington established in 1840. Guided tours by appointment.

Chinese American Museum
1218 16th St. NW
(202) 838-3180
chineseamericanmuseum.org
Downtown
Dupont Circle, Farragut North
A museum about Chinese American history, culture and role in the American story. Special exhibit hours during development.

City Ridge
20 Ridge Sq. NW
cityridgedc.com
Tenleytown Tenleytown-AU
There's never a dull day at City Ridge. We look forward to seeing you at an upcoming event and welcoming you to this vibrant community.

Clara Barton Missing Soldiers Office Museum
437 7th St. NW
(202) 824-0613
clarabartonmuseum.org
Penn Quarter/Chinatown
Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter, Gallery Pl-Chinatown
Explore the boarding house that served as Clara Barton's home during and after the Civil War, and discover the story of her Missing Soldiers Office.

DAR Museum
1776 D St. NW
(202) 879-3241
dar.org/museum
Foggy Bottom
Farragut North, Farragut West
See how Americans lived during the early days of this country through displays of 18th and 19th-century home furnishings. Free and open to the public.

DC Black Pride
(202) 737-5767
dcblackpride.org
DC Metro Area
DC Black Pride, held annually during the Memorial Day weekend celebrates the African American lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender community.

DC History Center
801 K St. NW
(202) 516-1363
dchistory.org
Penn Quarter/Chinatown
Gallery Pl-Chinatown, Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center
Learn about local Washington, DC history!

DC Jazz Festival ★
The Wharf
(202) 800-8230
dcjazzfest.org
Capitol Riverfront
Navy Yard-Ballpark
With more than 125 performances in 60 venues. The largest music festival in Washington, DC. It's all things jazz in June.

DCBX
1235 W St. NE
dcbx.org
DC Metro Area
Rhode Island Ave-Brentwood
Engage DCBX Live early in your event planning for support producing visionary and culturally inclusive events that support your corporate mission.

DEA Museum
700 Army Navy Dr.
Arlington, VA
(202) 307-3463
deamuseum.org
Virginia Pentagon City
Visit the DEA Museum to start a dialog about the dynamic history of drug law enforcement in America and how drug misuse impacts communities.

Dwight D. Eisenhower Memorial
540 Independence Ave. SW
(202) 296-0004
nps.gov/ddem/index.htm
National Mall
L'Enfant Plaza
The brand-new memorial to Dwight D. Eisenhower, Supreme Commander of Allied Forces in Europe during World War II and 34th U.S. President.

Emancipation Memorial
Lincoln Park, E Capitol St. NE
(202) 690-5155
nps.gov/places/000/emancipation-memorial.htm
Capitol Hill
Eastern Market
This statue shows Lincoln with the Emancipation Proclamation in his right hand and holding his left hand over the head of a liberated slave.

Events DC ★
801 Mount Vernon Pl. NW
(202) 249-3000, (800) 368-9000
eventsdc.com
Downtown
Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center
The face of conventions, sports, entertainment and cultural events within our nation's capital.

F1 Arcade
420 Penn St. NE
(202) 900-3131
f1arcade.com/us/washington-dc
NoMa
NoMa-Gallaudet U
Our venue offers world-class food and drinks and both semi-private and private event spaces perfect for all group sizes and occasions.

FDR Memorial
400 W Basin Dr. SW
(202) 426-6841
nps.gov/fdrm
National Mall
Smithsonian
A 7.5-acre site, the memorial depicts the 12 pivotal years of Franklin Delano Roosevelt's presidency through a series of four outdoor gallery rooms.

Federal Bureau of Investigation
935 Pennsylvania Ave. NW
fbi.gov
Penn Quarter/Chinatown
Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter
An open-to-the-public self-guided tour at the FBI Headquarters. The tour features interactive multimedia exhibits, content and artifacts.

Ford's Theatre
511 10th St. NW
(202) 347-4833
fords.org
Penn Quarter/Chinatown
Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter, Gallery Pl-Chinatown
The site of Abraham Lincoln's assassination, a working theater, historical monument, world-class museum and learning center.

Frederick Douglass National Historic Site
1411 W St. SE
(202) 426-5961, (877) 444-6777
nps.gov/frdo
Anacostia Anacostia
The last residence of Frederick Douglass (1818-1895), one of the most prominent African American leaders of the 19th century. Tours available.

Freedom Forum
300 New Jersey Ave. NW, Ste. 800
(202) 292-6100, (888) 639-7386
freedomforum.org
Capitol Hill
The Freedom Forum fosters First Amendment freedoms for all through education, advocacy and action.

Giant National Capital BBQ Battle ★
3rd to 7th St.
Pennsylvania Ave. NW
(202) 828-3099, (202) 488-6990
bbqindc.com
Downtown
Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter
This giant BBQ battle is a can't-miss summer festival, offering guests delicious BBQ, free food samples, drinks, live music and more.

Great Falls Park
9200 Old Dominion Dr.
McLean, VA
(703) 285-2965
nps.gov/grfa
Virginia
Park open dawn to dusk. Visitor center open 10AM–5PM, Mon.–Fri., 10AM–6PM weekends. Contact park for admission fees.

Hillwood Estate, Museum & Gardens
4155 Linnean Ave. NW
(202) 686-5807
hillwoodmuseum.org
Upper Northwest
Van Ness - UDC
The 25-acre estate of Post Cereal heiress Marjorie Merriweather Post. Imperial Russian treasures, 18th-century French furniture and decorative arts.

J Studio
52 O St. NW, Studio 301A
(301) 410-7003
jstudio.store
NoMa
Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center, NoMa-Gallaudet U
Nestled within a building of over 50 art studios, J Studio is the perfect intimate venue to relax and help foster your team's creative side.

Jefferson Memorial
701 E Basin Dr. SW, Tidal Basin South End
(202) 426-6841
nps.gov/thje
Downtown Smithsonian
Beneath the marble rotunda, the 19 ft. statue of the third U.S. President is surrounded by passages from the Declaration of Independence.

Kenilworth Aquatic Gardens
1550 Anacostia Ave. NE
(202) 426-6905
nps.gov/keaq
Anacostia Deanwood
Thousands of water plants, waterlilies, lotuses, water hyacinths and bamboo grow in ponds along the Anacostia River. Flowers bloom May to early fall.

Korean War Veterans Memorial
10 Daniel French Dr. SW
(202) 426-6841
nps.gov/kwvm
National Mall
Foggy Bottom-GWU
Featuring a sculptured column of soldiers arrayed for combat and a 164 ft. mural wall inscribed with the words "Freedom Is Not Free."

Kraken Axes DC
840 E St. NW
(202) 506-1054
krakenaxes.com
Penn Quarter/Chinatown
Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter
They can accommodate parties big or small with catering and conference space available for any kind of meeting. Last-minute bookings are available.

Lafayette Square
16th & H St. NW
(202) 208-1631
nps.gov/nr/travel/wash/dc30.htm
Downtown Farragut West
Named for the Marquis de Lafayette following his visit to America in 1824, this park overlooking the White House features a statue of Andrew Jackson.

LEGO Discovery Center Washington, D.C.
6563 Springfield Town Center, Ste. 12004
Springfield, VA
(571) 506-4322
legodiscoverycenter.com/washington-dc
Virginia
Franconia-Springfield
Offers a highly interactive indoor LEGO play experience where families are free to play, explore, craft and laugh together.

Library of Congress
101 1st St. SE
(202) 707-5000
loc.gov
Capitol Hill
Capitol South, Union Station
Visit the Thomas Jefferson Building, known for its magnificent 19th-century architecture, decoration and changing historical exhibitions.

Lincoln Memorial
2 Lincoln Memorial Cir. NW
(202) 426-6841
nps.gov/linc
National Mall
Foggy Bottom-GWU
The 19 ft. marble statue of the 16th president is flanked by inscriptions of his Second Inaugural Address and the famous Gettysburg Address.

Lincoln Park
11th & E Capitol St. NE
(202) 690-5185
nps.gov/cahi/historyculture/cahi_lincoln.htm
Capitol Hill
Eastern Market
Celebrating the abolition of slavery in the District of Columbia. The park features the Emancipation statue and the Mary McLeod Bethune statue.

Luray Caverns
101 Cave Hill Rd.
Luray, VA
(540) 743-6551
luraycaverns.com
Virginia
The largest, most popular caverns in Eastern America, this U.S. Natural Landmark is 90 minutes from DC, 10 minutes from Shenandoah National Park.

Marine Corps Memorial Iwo Jima Statue
Route 50 near Arlington National Cemetery
Arlington, VA
(703) 289-2500
nps.gov/gwmp/historyculture/usmcwarmemorial.htm
Virginia Rosslyn
One of the largest bronze statues ever cast, this memorial commemorates all the Marines who have died in battle since 1775.

Martin Luther King, Jr. Memorial
1964 Independence Ave. SW
(202) 426-6841
nps.gov/mlkm
National Mall
Foggy Bottom-GWU
Recognizes the history-making civil rights leader and serves as a lasting tribute to the freedom, opportunity and justice for which he stood.

Mary McLeod Bethune Statue Lincoln Park
1301 E Capitol St. SE
(202) 673-2402
nps.gov/cahi/historyculture/cahi_lincoln.htm
Capitol Hill
Eastern Market
Mary McLeod Bethune's last official DC residence and the first headquarters of the National Council of Negro Women.

Mount Vernon Trail
Turkey Run Park
McLean, VA
(703) 285-2598
nps.gov/gwmp/planyourvisit/mtvernontrail.htm
Virginia
This 18.5-mile trail winds along the Virginia side of the Potomac River between Theodore Roosevelt Island and Mount Vernon with scenic views.

Museum of Illusions DC
927 H St. NW
(202) 993-5992
moiwashington.com
Downtown
Gallery Pl-Chinatown
Let your group's imagination run wild in mind bending exhibits blending education and entertainment, for all ages.

National Archives Museum
700 Pennsylvania Ave. NW
(202) 357-5404, (202) 357-5001
archives.gov
National Mall
Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter
Event space at the home of the original Declaration of Independence, Constitution, Bill of Rights and more than 3 billion records. Call 202-357-5404.

National Cherry Blossom Festival ★
1275 K St. NW, Ste. 1000
(202) 661-7584, (877) 44-BLOOM
nationalcherryblossomfestival.org
Downtown Smithsonian
Join DC's National Cherry Blossom Festival! Enjoy signature events spanning four weekends of celebration for endless springtime memories.

National Children's Museum
1300 Pennsylvania Ave. NW
(202) 844-2486
nationalchildrensmuseum.org
Downtown
Federal Triangle
Celebrate childhood with hands-on science, tech, engineering, arts and math learning experiences one block off the National Mall.

National Environmental Museum and Education Center
1200 Pennsylvania Ave. NW
(202) 564-4671
epa.gov/museum
Downtown
Federal Triangle
The museum highlights significant environmental history events and the EPA's ongoing stewardship of the nation's air, water, land and public health.

National Gallery of Art
4th St. & Constitution Ave. NW
(202) 737-4215
nga.gov
Downtown
Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter
Permanent collection of European and American paintings, sculpture and decorative arts, plus changing exhibitions of art from around the world.

National Geographic Museum
1145 17th St. NW
(202) 857-7700
natgeomuseum.org
Downtown
Dupont Circle, Farragut North
Due to construction, the National Geographic Museum will be temporarily closed as we reimagine our Base Camp experience.

National Guard Memorial Museum
1 Massachusetts Ave. NW
(202) 789-0031, (888) 226-4287
ngef.org
Capitol Hill
Union Station
The museum takes visitors through 6,000 sq. ft. of artifacts, exhibits and images covering nearly 400 years of National Guard history in vivid detail.

National Inventors Hall of Fame Museum
600 Dulany St.
Alexandria, VA
(571) 272-0095
invent.org/honor/hall-of-fame-museum
Virginia
Eisenhower Avenue
Explores the stories and inventions of more than 540 inductees through interactive exhibits.

National Law Enforcement Officers Memorial
450 F St. NW
(202) 585-5877, (202) 737-3400
lawmemorial.org
Penn Quarter/Chinatown
Judiciary Square
Marble walls display the names of more than 20,000 federal, state and local law enforcement officers killed in the line of duty dating back to 1791.

National Mall
Between Constitution & Independence Ave. SW
(202) 485-9880
nps.gov/nama
National Mall
Smithsonian
A splendid green park area extending approximately two miles from the U.S. Capitol to the Lincoln Memorial, lined with museums.

National Museum of American Diplomacy
330 21st St. NW
diplomacy.state.gov
Foggy Bottom
Opening 2022, the first museum dedicated to telling the story of American diplomacy. Exhibits open now.

National Museum of the Marine Corps
1775 Semper Fidelis Way
Triangle, VA
(703) 432-1775
usmcmuseum.com
Virginia
Franconia-Springfield
World-class, interactive exhibits using the most innovative technology immerse visitors in the sights and sounds of Marines in action.

National Park Service National Capital Region
1100 Ohio Dr. SW
nps.gov/locations/dc/parks.htm
Southwest & The Wharf
Administers the National Mall and monumental core parks that were established the same time the nation's capital was founded in 1792.

The National WWI Memorial
1455 Pennsylvania Ave. NW
worldwar1centennial.org/index.php/honor/national-wwi-memorial.html
Downtown
Federal Triangle
Currently under development, the breathtaking memorial will serve to commemorate the 4.7 million Americans who served in WWI.

National World War II Memorial
17th St. & Independence Ave. NW
nps.gov/wwii/index.htm
National Mall
Smithsonian
Honoring the 16 million who served during WWII and those who supported the war effort from home. Two 43 ft. arches, a 17 ft. pillar for each state.

Old Stone House
3051 M St. NW
(202) 426-6851
nps.gov/olst
Georgetown
Foggy Bottom-GWU
The oldest house in Washington, built in 1765 by a cabinet maker. Tours given by Park Rangers. Group tours available.

The Pentagon
1400 Defense Pentagon, Pentagon Tours Office
(703) 697-1776
pfpa.experience.crmforce.mil/PortalTour/s
Virginia Pentagon
Tours of the Pentagon are available to schools, educational organizations and other select groups by reservation only.

Pentagon Memorial
1 Rotary Rd., west side of the Pentagon Grounds
Arlington, VA
(703) 697-7351
pentagonmemorial.org
Virginia Pentagon
Designed so that the nation may remember and reflect on the events that occurred on September 11, 2001. Free and open to the public.

Potomac Park
North & South of Jefferson Memorial & Tidal Basin
(202) 485-9880
National Mall
Smithsonian
Between the Washington Monument and Lincoln Memorial, the park includes the Tidal Basin and the beautiful cherry trees. Open daily 6AM–Midnight.

Rubell Museum
65 I (Eye) St. SW
(202) 964-8254
rubellmuseum.org/dc
Southwest & The Wharf
Navy Yard-Ballpark
Welcome the Rubell Family's extensive contemporary art collection to the nation's capital. Come engage with the most compelling artists of our time.

Saint John Paul II National Shrine
3900 Harewood Rd. NE
(202) 635-5400
jp2shrine.org
Brookland Brookland-CUA
Breathtaking mosaics. World-class exhibit on life and legacy of Pope John Paul II. Daily Mass. First-class relics. Free admission and parking.

Sixth & I
600 I (Eye) St. NW
(202) 408-3100
sixthandi.org
Penn Quarter/Chinatown
Gallery Pl-Chinatown, Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center
A center for arts, entertainment, ideas and Jewish life in Washington, DC.

Supreme Court of the United States
1 First St. NE
(202) 479-3050
supremecourt.gov
Capitol Hill
Capitol South, Union Station
Lectures are given in the courtroom every hour on the half-hour 9:30AM –3:30PM when court is not in session. Free admission.

Theodore Roosevelt Island
George Washington Memorial Pkwy.
Rosslyn, VA
(703) 289-2500
nps.gov/this
Georgetown Rosslyn
This serene island is a memorial to President Theodore Roosevelt, early champion of conservation. Two miles of trails through forest and wetlands.

Things to Do DC
(301) 519-8030
thingstododc.com
DC Metro Area
The largest event planning and event hosting group in the DC Area!

U.S. Capitol & Capitol Visitor Center
E Capitol St. & 1st St. NE
(202) 226-8000
visitthecapitol.gov
Capitol Hill
Capitol South
Under the white dome, senators and representatives meet to shape U.S. policy. Free guided tours every 15 minutes in the Rotunda daily 9AM–3:45PM.

United States Botanic Garden
100 Maryland Ave. SW
(202) 225-8333
usbg.gov
National Mall
Federal Center SW
A living plant museum located beside the U.S. Capitol, open to the public free of charge from 10AM–5PM daily.

United States Holocaust Memorial Museum
100 Raoul Wallenberg Pl. SW
(202) 488-0400
ushmm.org
National Mall
Smithsonian
This internationally acclaimed museum tells the story of the Holocaust through artifacts, films, photos and oral histories.

United States Institute of Peace
2301 Constitution Ave. NW
(202) 257-1700
usip.org
Foggy Bottom
Foggy Bottom-GWU
We are a nonpartisan, public institute founded by Congress to help prevent, mitigate, and resolve violent conflict abroad.

Vietnam Veterans Memorial
5 Henry Bacon Dr. NW
(202) 634-1568
nps.gov/vive
National Mall
Foggy Bottom-GWU
The black granite walls of this v-shaped memorial are inscribed with the names of more than 58,209 Americans missing or killed in the Vietnam war.

Vietnam Women's Memorial
21st St. & Constitution Ave. NW
(202) 426-6841
nps.gov/thingstodo/vietnam-womens-memorial.htm
National Mall
Foggy Bottom-GWU
Located among trees across from the Vietnam Veterans Memorial, this 2,000-lb. bronze statue depicts three service women and one wounded soldier.

Washington Auto Show ★
Walter E. Washington Convention Center
801 Mount Vernon Pl. NW
washingtonautoshow.com
Penn Quarter/Chinatown
Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center
Join us and see the newest vehicles, the latest concepts and innovations driving the automotive world.

Washington Monument
15th St. & Constitution Ave. NW
(202) 426-6841, (800) 967-2283
nps.gov/wamo
National Mall
Smithsonian
Built to honor George Washington, the United States' first president, the 555-foot marble obelisk towers over DC. Check their web page for updates.

White House
1600 Pennsylvania Ave. NW
(202) 456-7041
nps.gov/whho
Downtown
Farragut West, McPherson Square
The home of every U.S. President except George Washington. Tour requests must be made through one's member of Congress.

White House Visitor Center
1450 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, U.S. Dept. of Commerce Bldg.
(202) 208-1631
nps.gov/whho
Downtown
Farragut West, McPherson Square
Features many aspects of the White House, including its architecture, furnishings, first families and social events.

Zenith Gallery
1429 Iris St. NW
(202) 783-2963
zenithgallery.com
Upper Northwest
Premiere source for contemporary fine art in Washington, DC.

ATTRACTIONS PACKAGES

Great Falls Travel
(202) 534-0796
greatfallstravel.com
National Mall
Receptive group tour operator offering engaging, customized DC experiences. Their expert tour planning and guide services sets them apart.

The Sightseeing Pass
955 L'Enfant Plaza
North Building
(844) 400-7277
sightseeingpass.com/washington-dc
DC Metro Area
Union Station
Hop-on, hop-off tours of DC aboard a fleet of new double-decker buses with informative and entertaining narration.

Virgin Experience Gifts
(303) 381-1715
virginexperiencegifts.com
DC Metro Area
A leading provider of experience gifts in the US.

SMITHSONIAN

Anacostia Community Museum
1901 Fort Pl. SE
(202) 633-4820
anacostia.si.edu
Anacostia Anacostia
Features changing exhibitions and programs on the effect of historical and contemporary social and cultural issues on communities.

Discovery Theater
1100 Jefferson Dr. SW, 3rd Sub-level, S. Dillon Ripley Center
(202) 633-8700
discoverytheater.org
National Mall
Smithsonian
Offering more than 400 performances of 25 different programs: music, movement, storytelling, puppetry, interactive events and original dramas.

Hirshhorn Museum & Sculpture Garden
7th St. & Independence Ave. SW
(202) 633-1000
hirshhorn.si.edu
National Mall
L'Enfant Plaza
Collection of international modern and contemporary art in a striking cylindrical museum and adjoining sculpture garden. Changing exhibitions.

National Air and Space Museum
National Air and Space Museum, 6th St. & Independence Ave. SW
(202) 633-2340
airandspace.si.edu/support/host-event
National Mall
L'Enfant Plaza
See many of history's icons of flight: the Wright Flyer, the Spirit of St. Louis, SpaceShipOne, Neil Armstrong's spacesuit and much more.

National Air and Space Museum Steven F. Udvar-Hazy Center
14390 Air & Space Museum Pkwy.
Chantilly, VA
(703) 572-4118
airandspace.si.edu
Virginia
Wiehle-Reston East
Aviation and space artifacts in a hangar-like setting, including a Concorde, the B-29 Enola Gay and Space Shuttle Enterprise. Observation tower. IMAX.

National Museum of African American History and Culture
1400 Constitution Ave. NW
(202) 633-1000
nmaahc.si.edu
National Mall
Federal Triangle, Smithsonian
The only national museum devoted to African American life, history and culture.

National Museum of African Art
950 Independence Ave. SW
(202) 633-4600
africa.si.edu
National Mall
Smithsonian
Devoted to the collection, exhibition, conservation and study of African art. Free admission. Tours for groups and visitors with disabilities.

National Museum of American History
1300 Constitution Ave. NW
(202) 633-1000
americanhistory.si.edu
National Mall
Smithsonian
Events here provide guests with the opportunity to see the Star-Spangled Banner and Indiana Jones' hat and whip.

National Museum of Natural History
Constitution Ave. at 10th St. NW
(202) 633-1000
naturalhistory.si.edu/events
National Mall
Federal Triangle, Smithsonian
Dazzle guests with the Gem Hall, Ocean Hall, Mammals Hall, live butterflies, Hall of Human Origins, and Insect Zoo.

National Museum of the American Indian
3rd St. & Maryland Ave. SW
(202) 633-6644
americanindian.si.edu
National Mall
L'Enfant Plaza
Event spaces as diverse as its holdings and stunning views of the U.S. Capitol and the National Mall. Can accommodate events hosting 20 to 3,000.

National Museum of the American Latino
1300 Constitution Ave. NW
(202) 633-1000
latino.si.edu
National Mall
Smithsonian
Advancing the representation, understanding and appreciation of Latino history and culture in the US. Operating out of the American History Museum.

National Portrait Gallery
8th & F St. NW
(202) 633-8300
npg.si.edu
Penn Quarter/Chinatown
Gallery Pl-Chinatown
Introduces poets and presidents, visionaries and villains, actors and activists who have influenced American history and culture.

National Postal Museum
2 Massachusetts Ave. NE
(202) 633-7910
postalmuseum.si.edu
Capitol Hill
Union Station
Located next to Union Station and steps away from the U.S. Capitol and National Mall. Occupancy ranges from 20-1,100.

Renwick Gallery of the Smithsonian American Art Museum
1700 Pennsylvania Ave. NW
(202) 633-7970
renwick.americanart.si.edu
Downtown Farragut West
Recently renovated gallery features one of the country's finest collections of American craft.

Smithsonian American Art Museum
8th & G St. NW
(202) 633-8534
americanart.si.edu
Penn Quarter/Chinatown
Gallery Pl-Chinatown
Whether you're planning an intimate dinner or a cocktail reception, this museum will make your event picture perfect.

Smithsonian Associates
1100 Jefferson Dr. SW
(202) 633-3030
smithsonianassociates.org
National Mall
Special after-hours performances, lectures, films and tours. Consult *The Associates* magazine for activities or go online.

Smithsonian Folklife Festival
The National Mall
(202) 633-6440
festival.si.edu
National Mall
Smithsonian
Each summer the festival presents U.S. and global cultures through music, crafts, food and demonstrations.

Smithsonian IMAX® and Planetarium
6th St. & Independence Ave. SW
(866) 868-7774
si.edu/imax
National Mall
Smithsonian
Watch stunning IMAX films on six-story screens and planetarium shows on a 77 ft. digital dome theater. See what's playing and locations online.

Smithsonian National Museum of Asian Art
1050 Independence Ave. SW
(202) 633-1000
asia.si.edu
National Mall
Smithsonian
Admission is always free. Sharing the arts and cultures of Asia since 1923.

Smithsonian Office of Visitor Services
1000 Jefferson Dr. SW
(202) 633-1000
si.edu/visit
National Mall
Smithsonian
The Smithsonian Institution Building (the Castle) is currently closed for renovations.

Smithsonian's National Zoo and Conservation Biology Institute
3001 Connecticut Ave. NW
(202) 633-1000
nationalzoo.si.edu
Woodley Park
Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan
Enjoy thousands of exotic animals and educational animal demonstrations on the Asia Trail, great cats, small mammals and many more.

TOURS & SIGHTSEEING

AUDIO TOUR DOWNLOADS

Capitol Entertainment Services, Inc.
washington-dc-tours.com
DC GPS tour guide app. Automatically plays the tour site audios and videos as you drive or walk past the tour sites using a smartphone.

BIKE, SEGWAY TOURS & RENTALS

Capitol Express Tours
1401 Pennsylvania Ave. NW
(410) 259-8253
capitolexpresstours.com
DC Metro Area
Federal Triangle
The Capitol Express, with a present fleet of nine cars, four 7-seaters and five 5-seaters, we can accomodate a group of up to 53 passengers.

DC Cycling Concierge
(202) 798-2453, (202) 445-4415
dccyclingconcierge.com
DC Metro Area
Customized bicycle tours for your group or event. Each ride tailored to the interests, pace and needs of your clients, led by DC's best bike guide.

E-MILE: The Electric Ride
1012 14th St. NW
(702) 919-0032
e-milerider.co
National Mall
McPherson Square, Metro Center
Why walk? Travel all over Washington, DC with our electric scooters! A great team bonding option for all your corporate meetings and events in DC.

Unlimited Biking
998 Maine Ave. SW
(202) 842-2453
unlimitedbiking.com
Customized bike and Segway tours for private groups of any size. The most fun and efficient way to see the DC area.

BOAT TOURS & RENTALS

Boating in DC
3500 Water St. NW
(202) 337-9642
boatingindc.com
Georgetown
Dupont Circle, Foggy Bottom-GWU
Enjoy your team-building activity on the water just like the Washington Capitals. Boating in DC offers private group rentals, tours and classes.

Embark DC Boat Tours
650 Wharf St. SW
(202) 570-2410
embarkdc.com
DC Metro Area Waterfront
See DC differently. They offer private boat tours from marinas in DC, Maryland and Virginia. Captained cruises are customized just for you.

Georgetown Heritage
1000 Potomac St., Ste. 122
georgetownheritage.org
Georgetown
Foggy Bottom-GWU
The Georgetown CO Canal boat tour experience.

Nautiste
634 Wharf St. SW
(202) 417-8449
nautiste.com
Southwest & The Wharf
Waterfront
Easily curate private meetings and dinner cruises for up to 13 VIP guests aboard private yachts on the DC waterways.

REI Co-op, Kayak & Paddleboard Rentals at National Harbor
168 National Plaza
Oxon Hill, MD
1-877-819-3814
rei.com/rentals/washington-dc/national-harbor
DC Metro Area Waterfront
For groups that want to see the city from a different perspective, or be more active on their travels, REI Co-op Experiences has options for everyone.

Sea Suite Cruises
3100 K St. NW
(202) 656-3336
potomacpaddleclub.com
Georgetown
Foggy Bottom-GWU
This BYOB cycleboat seats up to 16 passengers. It is perfect for outings with friends, family and colleagues or for birthday parties, reunions, etc.

Sea the City
101 Market Sq. SW
(202) 609-9937
dchottubboat.com
Southwest & The Wharf
L'Enfant Plaza, Waterfront
Sail through DC in style! Host your event aboard our exclusive BYOB Hot Tub Boat—unforgettable experiences await on the water!

SeaDC
101 Market Sq. SW
(202) 507-9683
dceboats.com
Southwest & The Wharf
Waterfront
Are you planning a birthday, bachelor or bachelorette party? Book your party of up to ten people with SeaDC today!

CULINARY TOURS

Blue Fern Travel
13th & U St. NW
(888) 697-2693
blueferntravel.com
DC Metro Area
U Street/African-Amer Civil War Memorial/Cardozo
Discover the stories of DC's iconic neighborhoods told through a multi-course walking food tour. Taste the District.

Flave App
307 Washington Ave.
Towson, MD
(443) 655-4049
flave.app
DC Metro Area
Capture your culinary creations, earn tasty rewards! Share food pics, unlock discounts and savor the flavor of delicious incentives.

Mangia DC Food Tours
3430 Connecticut Ave. NW
Ste. 11177
(202) 838-1900
mangiadc.com
Dupont Circle
Dupont Circle
Walk and learn about history, architecture and culture while enjoying tastings from locally owned and family-run eateries.

Underground Donut Tour
2000 Pennsylvania Ave. NW
undergrounddonuttour.com/washington-dc-historic-donut-tour
DC Metro Area
Plan your next event with the Underground Donut Tour. We cater to small and large private and corporate groups. Reach out today for a custom quote.

CUSTOM TOURS

A Tour of Her Own
1132 7th St. NE, Apt 1
(908) 420-8505
atourofherown.com
DC Metro Area
Our women's history tours reframe traditional sites in Washington, DC to present stories and experiences through a more diverse lens.

Adventure DC Tricycle Tours
1440 G St. NW
(202) 515-0307
adventuredctours.com
National Mall
Offers tours of historic DC via tricycle of all that is awesome and great in Washington, DC.

Black Broadway in Washington D.C.
U St. NW
(888) 313-2665
blackbroadwaywashingtondc.com
U Street
U Street/African-Amer Civil War Memorial/Cardozo
Journey through one of Washington, DC's most historical and unique neighborhoods on a guided walking tour led by local journalist and author.

Black Hawk Sedans - Tours and Winery Tours
6562 Frietchie Row
Columbia, MD
(202) 391-8539
blackhawksedans.com
DC Metro Area
When in need of airport transportation, corporate impression or customer-directed drives, their top quality chauffeurs will exceed your every need.

City Running Tours
20 Ridge Square NW, Apt 309
(877) 415-0058
cityrunningtours.com/washingtondc
DC Metro Area
Farragut North, McPherson Square
Elevate your next meeting with DC City Running Tours! Combine networking, wellness, and city exploration for a memorable event!

DC Mural Tour
2750 14th St. NW
dcmuraltour.com
NoMa NoMa-Gallaudet U
DC Mural Tour offers a great way to see an alternative side of our great city. Tours can be customized and group discounts are available.

EF Explore America
1300 Pennsylvania Ave. NW
Ste. G-002
(888) 960-1649
efexploreamerica.com
DC Metro Area
Farragut North
Specializing in daily, lectured sightseeing tours of DC, including trolley tours, double-decker tours and historic day trips.

Fiat Luxe Tours
(202) 922-0028
fiatluxetours.com
Georgetown Dupont Circle
An award-winning luxury tour company specializing in private tours of DC's most iconic sites. Let us illuminate all this city has to offer.

Group Tour Company
1110 Vermont Ave. NW, Ste. C-12
(202) 955-5667, (800) 424-8895
grouptourcompany.com
Downtown
McPherson Square
Custom-designed itineraries. Licensed guides (all languages), plus arrangements for meals, transportation and hotels. 24-hour service.

Guide Service of Washington
1400 I (Eye) St. NW Ste. 230
(202) 628-2842
dctourguides.com
Downtown
A professional association of more than 350 licensed tour guides who work independently or through various tour companies.

Guild of Professional Tour Guides of Washington, DC
6902 5th St. NW
(240) 994-2573
washingtondctourguides.com
Downtown
A professional organization with over 425 licensed professional tour guides focusing on tourism in the nation's capital.

Kathleen Bashian: Professional Tour Guide
Arlington, VA
(703) 862-0008
tour-dc.com
Virginia
Custom tours led by a Certified Master Guide of the Guild of Professional Tour Guides. Tours are carefully curated to enrich your group's experience.

Monumental Tours
1919 Connecticut Ave.
(202) 571-8234
monumentaltoursinc.com
DC Metro Area
We can arrange both transportation and tour services for groups of any size. Corporate events are one of our specialties.

Need to See in DC, LLC
(301) 717-1168
DC Metro Area
Providing first class, insider's view, on your private guided tour including DC's majestic sights and local charms.

Pascana DC Tours
(703) 606-3743
visitawashingtondc.com
DC Metro Area
Offers guided tours in Spanish and Portuguese for families, travel agencies and tour operators in Washington, DC and Annapolis, MD.

Spirited Tours
420 7th St. NW
(888) 602-3362
spirited-tours.com
DC Metro Area
L'Enfant Plaza
Host us for a fun and memorable wine tasting event in DC and Northern Virginia!

Unscripted Tours
400 7th St. NW
(202) 681-5870
guidedtoursdc.com
DC Metro Area
Union Station
Plan a fun outing for your group with a customized walking tour led by a local guide.

Washington En Français
washingtonenfrancais.com
National Mall
Farragut North, Metro Center
Guided walking tours in French of Washington, DC.

WashingTours & Events
(202) 421-5160
washingtours.com
DC Metro Area
Tour services in French, Spanish, Italian and German. On-site services during special events. Certified tour guide trainer and special event planner.

Worldstrides
(434) 982-8600, (800) 999-7676
worldstrides.com
Virginia
Student travel specialist with more than 25 years of experience.

REGULARLY SCHEDULED TOURS

Arlington National Cemetery Tours
1 Memorial Ave.
Arlington, VA
(202) 719-2424
arlingtontours.com
Virginia
Arlington Cemetery
There are more than 600 acres of hallowed ground which are best explored aboard our trams with an experiences guide.

Big Bus Tours Washington, DC
3350 New York Ave. NE
(202) 929-5747
bigbustours.com/washington
Downtown Union Station
Experience your very own exclusive group tour of the city. See the historic sites with your private party in a safe, two-story open-top bus.

D.C. Crawling
(617) 843-3890
dccrawling.com
DC Metro Area
This isn't your 8th-grade field trip. Enjoy drinks at iconic DC bars with an expert local guide on this history tour pub crawl.

DC by Foot
(202) 370-1830
freetoursbyfoot.com/washington-dc-tours
Downtown
Federal Triangle, Metro Center
A free, tip-based tour of DC. High-energy tour takes you through the National Mall with stories, secrets and information about national treasures.

DC Design Tours
(202) 525-7315
dcdesigntours.com
DC Metro Area
Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan
Guided DC tours focused on architecture and design. Great for groups, families, conferences. Visit the Monuments, Capitol Hill, Georgetown and more.

DC Insider Tours
(202) 744-4809
dcinsidertours.com
Downtown
DC's premiere boutique walking tour company delivers once-in-a-lifetime experiences. Put on your walking shoes and prepare to be awestruck.

DC Trails, Inc.
8025 Mims St.
Lorton, VA
(703) 360-2800, (703) 339-0333
dctrails.com
DC Metro Area
Full charter services, narrated daily tours of DC and Mount Vernon in total luxury. Quality service since 1989.

Monuments by Moonlight Night Tour
50 Massachusetts Ave. NE
(202) 729-8072
trolleytours.com/washington-dc/night-tours
Capitol Hill
There is no better way to unwind after a day of meetings than aboard a moonlight tour of Washington, DC.

Off the Mall Tours
5112 Connecticut Ave. NW
(703) 901-1588
otmdc.com
DC Metro Area
Offers unique historical walking tours that are perfect as an off-site or team-building activity.

Old Town Trolley Tours
1001 E St. NW
(202) 729-8072
trolleytours.com/washington-dc
NoMa Union Station
One-of-a-kind, off-the-beaten-path experiences to help visitors and locals explore DC. Tours of the city's secrets or something a little adventurous.

See DC Today
1000 H St.NW
(202) 900-3015
seedctoday.com
DC Metro Area
Top Rated Small Group and Private Guided Tours of the National Mall with Transportation. All the sites, none of the hassles!

Spyher
(301) 802-2611
spyher.co
DC Metro Area
These 1.5-2-hour experiences accommodate up to 125 people per group divided into groups of no more than 25 per host. Hosts are former CIA officials.

Toursimo & DC Ghosts
15 St. NW and F St. NW
(202) 810-0709
dcghosts.com
National Mall
McPherson Square, Metro Center
Offering entertaining and informative walking ghost tours across 8 locations.

USA Guided Tours
1155 F St. NW, 10th Fl.
(202) 733-7376
usaguidedtours.com
Downtown
Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter, Capitol South
Quality sightseeing tours and superior black car and specialty transportation, in and around Washington, DC. Ride and explore today.

WeVenture
660 North Capitol NW, Ste. 1100
(202) 810-1700
we-venture.com/washington-dc
Downtown Smithsonian
Sustainable, ultra-local, small group tours for those who really want to connect with a destination.

BREWERIES, DISTILLERIES & WINERIES

Bluejacket
300 Tingey St. SE
(202) 524-4862
bluejacketdc.com
Capitol Riverfront
Navy Yard-Ballpark
Home to a 200-seat restaurant and barroom featuring a constantly rotating selection of 20 Bluejacket beers and five cask ales.

Metropolitan Beer Trail
1200 First St. NE, Ste. 310
nomabid.org/metropolitan-beer-trail
NoMa NoMa-Gallaudet U
Looking for a great team building activity or off-site activity to add to your next conference Explore DC's first ale trail!

Right Proper Brewing Company
624 T St. NW
(202) 607-2337
www.rightproperbrewing.com
Shaw Shaw-Howard U
A neighborhood brewery and restaurant in a fun and welcoming space filled with art murals from local artists.

Right Proper Brewing Company–Brookland Production House
914 Girard St. NE
(202) 526-5904
www.rightproperbrewing.com
Brookland Brookland-CUA
Brookland Tasting Room offers a view of the production brewery in a cozy space filled with reclaimed cherry wood and local art.

SPORTS & RECREATION

Capital City Go-Go ★
1100 Oak Dr. SE
capitalcity.gleague.nba.com
Penn Quarter/Chinatown
The NBA G League affiliate of the Washington Wizards. The Go-Go play 50 games every year in a league of 30 teams.

Citi Open/Washington Tennis & Education Foundation
Rock Creek Tennis Center, 16th St. & Kennedy St. NW
(202) 721-9500
citiopentennis.com
Upper Northwest
Van Ness - UDC
One of the top 20 tennis tournaments in the world, serving up the heat all week long at Rock Creek Park. Visit us online.

D.C. United
100 Potomac Ave. SW
(202) 600-9098
dcunited.com
Southwest & The Wharf
Navy Yard-Ballpark
Audi Field's wide variety of spaces and sleek, modern design make the stadium a great location for conferences and meetings.

DC Breeze
1225 Pennsylvania Ave. SE
(202) 525-6278
thedcbreeze.com
Brookland
Secure your seats for the 2024 DC Breeze season – tickets start at only $19! Book now and don't miss a minute of the Ultimate Frisbee action!

District E Powered by Ticketmaster ★
701 7th St. NW
districtedc.com
Penn Quarter/Chinatown
Gallery Pl-Chinatown
A premier, state-of-the-art gaming and hospitality space with the capacity for a wide range of event programming, including meetings and events.

East Potomac Golf Links
972 Ohio Dr. SW, (Ohio Dr. at Hains Point)
(202) 554-7660
playdcgolf.com
Southwest & The Wharf
Offers 36-holes of golf, but is much more than just golf. 100 stall driving range, historic miniature golf, foot golf and the playDCgolf Academy.

Five Iron Golf
575 7th St. NW
(202) 559-9999
fiveirongolf.com/washington-dc
Penn Quarter/Chinatown
Gallery Pl-Chinatown
The nation's leading indoor golf and entertainment experience.

Friends of Anacostia Park
600 Pennsylvania Ave. SE
friendsofanacostiapark.org
Anacostia
Through our public events and programming, we activate Anacostia Park as a vibrant convening point for all visitors.

The Golf Club at Lansdowne
44050 Woodridge Pkwy.
Leesburg, VA
(703) 729-8400
destinationhotels.com/lansdowne-resort
Virginia
Discover the good life of DC's wine country with 45 holes of championship golf designed by renowned architects Robert Trent Jones II and Greg Norman.

Kraken Kourts And Skates
514 Rhode Island Ave. NE
(833) 388-0106
experiencekraken.com
Brookland
Rhode Island Ave-Brentwood
With Pickleball courts and a roller skating rink, this is a great option for any event. Party packages can be customized for all occassions.

Langston Golf Course
2600 Benning Rd. NE
(202) 397-8638
playdcgolf.com
H St. NE Stadium-Armory
Historic 18-hole course and driving range, celebrated for its contributions to black golf.

Marine Corps Marathon
(800) RUN-USMC
marinemarathon.com
DC Metro Area
Rosslyn, Smithsonian
On the last Sunday in October, cheer and be inspired as 30,000 runners participate in "The People's Marathon."

RFK Memorial Stadium
2400 E Capitol St. SE
(202) 547-9077
eventsdc.com/venues/rfkstadium.aspx
Capitol Hill
Stadium-Armory
Formerly the home of the Washington Football Team, this outdoor arena now hosts a variety of local sporting events, cultural festivities and concerts.

Rock Creek Park
3545 Williamsburg Ln. NW
(202) 895-6000
nps.gov/rocr
Georgetown
Rustic expanse of 1,754 acres by Rock Creek with riding stables, tennis courts, 30 picnic areas, golf course, art gallery, nature center and trails.

Rock Creek Park Golf
Rock Creek Park
6100 16th St. NW
(202) 882-7332
playdcgolf.com
Upper Northwest
Georgia Ave-Petworth
Get out of the city without getting out of the city. Enjoy the beauty of nature playing our 9-hole course or 5-hole loop.

Rock Creek Tennis Center
4850 Colorado Ave. NW
(202) 722-5949
rockcreektennis.com
Georgetown
A tennis facility operated by Guest Services, Inc. and authorized for concession by the National Park Service. Open daily 7AM–11PM.

Throw Social and Kick Axe Throwing
1401 Okie St. NE, Ste. 101
(833) 454-2529
throwsocial.com
Ivy City
Think darts, only more Kick Axe. Axe throwing, libations and bites in a lodge-like setting. Throw Social is all about the 1960's Palm Beach life.

VIDA Fitness Gallery Place
601 F St. NW
(202) 393-8432, (866) 382-8432
vidafitness.com
Penn Quarter/Chinatown
Gallery Pl-Chinatown
Located in the heart of the Chinatown/ Penn Quarter and includes over 25,000 sq. ft., the Fuel Bar and full-service locker rooms.

Washington Capitals ★
Capital One Arena, 601 F St. NW
(202) 266-2277
nhl.com/capitals
Penn Quarter/Chinatown
Gallery Pl-Chinatown
NHL action at its finest. Season runs from Oct. through Apr. Ticket prices are $10-$99. Great group outings available.

Washington Mystics ★
Entertainment and Sports Arena, 1100 Oak Dr. SE
(202) 527-7540
washingtonmystics.com
Congress Heights
Congress Heights
This WNBA team now plays at the new Entertainment and Sports Arena in Southeast DC. Look no further for a great summer activity.

Washington Nationals ★
Nationals Park, 1500 S Capitol St. SE
(202) 640-7646
nationals.com
Capitol Riverfront
Navy Yard-Ballpark, Stadium-Armory
Complete your American experience by enjoying the National Pastime in the Nation's Capital! Use code VISITDC for up to 15% off tickets.

Washington Spirit
Audi Field, 100 Potomac Ave. SW
washingtonspirit.com
Southwest & The Wharf
Navy Yard-Ballpark
Offering unbeatable group ticketing services and an unforgettable matchday experience, Spirit games are perfect for any group event.

Washington Wizards ★
Capital One Arena, 601 F St. NW
(202) 661-5050
washingtonwizards.com
Penn Quarter/Chinatown
Gallery Pl-Chinatown
Offer an award-winning in-arena experience and one of the most exciting on-court products in the NBA.

X-Golf Nationals Park
1500 South Capitol St. SE
playxgolf.com/locations/nationals-park
Capitol Riverfront
Navy Yard-Ballpark
Offers 8 golf simulators, perfect for birthdays, parties and corporate events.

SHOPPING & SPAS

SHOPS & BOUTIQUES

Because Science
1759 Columbia Rd NW
(571) 549-8028
becausesciencedc.com
Adams Morgan
Columbia Heights, Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan
A nostalgic space that offers a custom experience for hands-on private events or parties, 14-20 guests. We can provide science or crafting activities.

Bitty and Beau's Coffee
3207 M St. NW
(202) 769-1630
bittyandbeauscoffee.com/location/washington
Georgetown Tenleytown-AU
A human rights movement disguised as a coffee shop.

Diplomatic Duty-Free Shop
1818 N Street, NW, South Lobby, Ste. 101
(202) 466-8524
Dupont Circle
Our store has weekly in-store events for embassies and other international organizations, where everyone is welcomed.

Downtown Holiday Market
F St. between 7th & 9th St. NW
(202) 215-6993
downtownholidaymarket.com
Penn Quarter/Chinatown
A unique, festive outdoor shopping experience featuring 150 artisans, boutique businesses and live performances in Downtown DC for 30 days.

The Flea Market at Eastern Market
7th & C St. SE
(202) 543-3370
easternmarket.net
Eastern Market
Eastern Market
Celebrating 37 years hosting exhibitors from five continents and Made-In-DC small businesses. Shop the finest Flea in DC, every Sunday.

Jo Malone London
996 I (Eye) St. NW
(202) 789-4239
jomalone.com
Penn Quarter/Chinatown
Metro Center
Discover how to fill your life with scent. British bespoke fragrances, candles and bath and body care. For her. For him. For the home.

MarketSW
4th & M St. SW
(202) 215-6993
marketswdc.com
Southwest & The Wharf
Waterfront
DC's first night market, MarketSW features art, food, flea and fun. Plus live music and beer garden. Alternate Fridays at The Lot SW.

National Holistic Healing Center
1636 Connecticut Ave. NW
nationalholistic.com
Dupont Circle
Dupont Circle
Meeting-oriented I-71 wellness and educational space that offers knowledgeable staff, personalized recommendations and high-quality products for all.

Smithsonian Museum Shops
600 Maryland Ave. SW
(202) 633-6080
smithsonian.org
Downtown Smithsonian
From modern art to model airplanes, from the Ice Age to freeze-dried ice cream. Discover a tax-free world of gifts, crafts, books, jewelry and toys.

The Square
1850 K St. NW
dcthesquare.com
Downtown
The name 'The Square' comes from 'town square' - a gathering place, a place where we can host everything from team meetings to team retreats.

Union Market District
1309 5th St. NE
(202) 902-2698
unionmarketdc.com
NoMa NoMa-Gallaudet U
A sustainable urban community in DC and an epicenter of culinary creativity with over 40 local culinary concepts.

The Urban Grape
1301 9th St. NW
(202) 845-8883
dc.theurbangrape.shop
Shaw
Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center
Progressive Pours by Urban Grape specializes in helping elevate shared experiences.

The Wharf
735 Water St. SW
(202) 688-3590
wharfdc.com
Southwest & The Wharf
L'Enfant Plaza, Waterfront
The best restaurants and shops in DC have found a new home at The Wharf. Enjoy fine dining, eclectic bars, the historic Fish Market and more.

White House Gifts
701 15th St. NW
(202) 737-9500
whitehousegifts.com
Downtown
McPherson Square
One of the largest souvenir retailers in the DC area. With purchase, you can take your photo behind the replica Oval Desk.

MALLS & SHOPPING DISTRICTS

Clarksburg Premium Outlets
22705 Clarksburg Rd.
Clarksburg, MD
(301) 956-5823
premiumoutlets.com/outlet/clarksburg
Maryland Shady Grove
Located in the densely-populated Montgomery County, MD and serves a diverse and affluent shopper.

Tanger National Harbor
6800 Oxon Hill Rd.
National Harbor, MD
(301) 567-3880
tangeroutlet.com/nationalharbor
Maryland
King St-Old Town
Offers the nation's capital and its visitors the best in outlet shopping including some 85 brand-name outlets.

Union Station
50 Massachusetts Ave. NE
(202) 289-1908
unionstationdc.com
NoMa Union Station
The gateway to the nation's capital. Visitors enjoy shopping, entertainment and a variety of international foods.

Visit National Harbor
165 Waterfront St., Ste. 300
National Harbor, MD
(301) 203-4170, (877) NATL-HBR
nationalharbor.com
Maryland Branch Ave
Vibrant waterfront destination featuring hotels, restaurants, entertainment venues, shops, residences, offices, tree-lined promenades and public art.

SPAS & SALONS

Argentta Spa
The Watergate Hotel, 2650 Virginia Ave. NW
(202) 838-4503, (877) 510-2689
facebook.com/argenttaspadc
Foggy Bottom
Foggy Bottom-GWU
Luxury spa with indoor pool, sauna, steam room and 24-hour fitness center.

Deluca Massage & Bodywork
2030 P St. NW
(202) 872-5822
delucamassage.com
Dupont Circle
Dupont Circle
Celebrate your special event with us and indulge in a world of relaxation in one of our massages or body treatments.

Lansdowne
44050 Woodridge Pkwy.
Leesburg, VA
(703) 729-8400, (800) 541-4801
lansdowneresort.com
Virginia
Wiehle-Reston East
Discover the good life of DC's wine country. Experience the newly renovated rooms, vast flexible meeting space and unparalleled amenities.

Lorien Hotel and Spa
1600 King St.
Alexandria, VA
(703) 894-3434, (877) 956-7436
lorienhotel.com
Virginia
King St-Old Town
Plan your next event with us in one of our versatile indoor and outdoor event spaces!

Salamander Resort & Spa
500 N Pendleton St.
Middleburg, VA
(540) 687-9720, (540) 687-3600
salamanderresort.com
Virginia
One of the most unique and luxurious meeting destinations in the country. Situated on 340 acres in historic Middleburg.

Salamander Spa
1330 Maryland Ave. SW
(202) 787-6100
salamanderdc.com/spa/overview
Southwest & The Wharf
L'Enfant Plaza, Smithsonian
Honoring Eastern culture while incorporating local influence, the award-winning spa is 10,000 sq. ft. of total indulgence.

Shoreham Spa & Sports Club
2500 Calvert St. NW
(202) 756-5199
omnihotels.com
Woodley Park
Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan
Experience luxury with a European sensibility and an array of treatments designed to refresh and rejuvenate mind, body and spirit.

SOULEX Float Spa
1010 Massachusetts Ave. NW
(202) 289-0010
soulexdc.com
Downtown Metro Center
Incorporating flotation therapy into your event planning differentiates you as an innovative planner who prioritizes the well-being of your clients.

The Spa at Four Seasons
2800 Pennsylvania Ave. NW
(202) 342-0444
fourseasons.com/washington/spa
Georgetown
Foggy Bottom-GWU
An array of relaxing services. Noted as one of the Top 5 Luxury Spas Not to Be Missed in DC in 2017 by *Forbes*. Synonymous with excellence.

TRANSPORTATION

AIRLINES

United Airlines ★
(800) 864-8331
united.com
Operates more than 4,900 daily flights to 355 airports worldwide. Member of Star Alliance. For more info, visit united.com/meetings.

AIRPORTS

BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport
(410) 859-7588, (800) IFL-YBWI
bwiairport.com
Located 32 miles north of Washington, they offer over 300 non-stop flights to more than 90 domestic and international destinations.

Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority ★
(703) 417-8600
mwaa.com
Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport
Operating Dulles International Airport and Reagan National Airport to serve air transportation needs of business travelers, visitors and governments.

Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport ★
(703) 417-1818
mwaa.com
Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport
Located south of the city along the Potomac River and offers a full range of domestic flights on major, regional and commuter carriers.

Washington Dulles International Airport ★
(703) 572-7635, (888) 927-4359
mwaa.com
Wiehle-Reston East
Located 26 miles West of DC and offering a full range of domestic and international flights, as well as ground transportation options.

SHUTTLE & EVENT TRANSPORTATION

Adventure Tours
(301) 868-1141, (877) 451-0059
abdtours.com
Over 50 years of experience in providing reliable, safe and comfortable transportation for your group to its appointed destination.

Ally Charter Bus Washington DC
(703) 286-7418
allybus.com/charter-bus-rentals-in-washington-dc
Providing transit services for corporate meet-ups, sports competitions, weddings, school events and more.

Battle's Transportation
(202) 462-8658
www.battles-transport.com
Rhode Island Ave-Brentwood
Providing transportation management services for organizations and individuals for almost 40 years in the DC area.

Callaway Transportation
(410) 795-8300, (800) 795-9907
callawaytransportation.com
From citywide shuttle systems to management of integrated regional transportation operations, this team is committed to the success of your event.

Circuit
(626) 590-1219
ridecircuit.com
Works with private and public partners to provide all-electric microtransit services which include on-demand and fixed route local shuttles.

Connect BBC
(703) 707-2020, (888) BBC-RIDE
connectbbc.com
Your 24/7 transportation solution serving the DMV. Relax in their executive sedans or enjoy their stretch limos, vans, mini-buses and coach buses.

The Convention Store
(410) 956-0001, (800) 285-0001
theconventionstore.com
National full-service transportation company specializing in the design and management of citywide shuttle systems and sponsorship programs.

DC Nation Tours
(571) 969-9558
dcnationtours.com
Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter
Innovative transportation and tour guides in all languages. Fleet of coaches, shuttle buses, SUVs and private boat rides. Water and candy are free.

Event Transportation Systems
(703) 503-5100 ext. 311, (888) 447-4387
eventtrans.com
Providing ground transportation management for large corporate and association meetings, and sponsorship programs to offset transportation costs.

GOGO Charters Washington DC
(202) 741-9808
gogocharters.com/washington-dc-charter-bus
Farragut West
Your No. 1 choice for corporate bus travel in Washington, DC.

Martz Bus Trailways
(240) 762-0664, (240) 426-5381
martzbus.com
Union Station
Streamline event logistics with Martz Bus charter service. From weddings to corporate outings, we'll get your guests there comfortably and on time!

Metropolitan Shuttle
(301) 933-7000
metropolitanshuttle.com
The nation's leading event transportation and solutions company.

National Charter Bus Washington DC
(202) 250-3441
nationalbuscharter.com/washington-dc-charter-bus
Finding the right charter bus rental in the DC area is easy when you work with this expert transportation company.

SEAT Planners
(888) 237-9434
seatplanners.com
Pioneered science and service to become the leader in shuttle transportation management for conventions throughout North America.

The Shuttle Bus Company
(202) 972-2020
theshuttlebuscompany.com
Our shuttle services provide reliable, on-time transport for meetings, ensuring attendees arrive comfortably and professionally.

TMS–Transportation Management Services
(301) 260-2070, (800) 437-7629
tms.com
A full-service, national company specializing in the design and management of citywide shuttle systems, including airport meet-and-greet services.

BUS TRANSPORTATION

Vamoose Bus
(301) 718-0036, (212) 695-6766
vamoosebus.com
Bethesda, Rosslyn
Servicing New York, Maryland and Virginia with stations conveniently located in Penn Station, Bethesda and Arlington.

LIMOUSINE, SEDAN SERVICE

A La Carte Transportation
(703) 242-8833
alacartelimo.com
Chauffeurs specially trained to ensure that they will be able to bring clients in the most efficient and safest routes possible.

DCAcar: Top Private Tours
(240) 477-9877
dcacar.com
A dedicated team of specialists is here to assist with all types of events: conventions, corporate events and more. Commissions Offered!

Drvn
(202) 999-3002
drvn.com/en/car-service-dc
With our proprietary ride management tech at their fingertips, travel managers have total control of their VIP's car service.

Haymarket Transportation
(301) 778-2007, (888) 754-3195
haymarkettrans.com
Vienna/Fairfax-GMU
Full-service ground transportation company serving the DC area with a modern fleet of sedans, limousines, SUVs, vans and motorcoaches.

ING Chauffeured Transportation
(301) 802-2611
inglimo.com
Offers experience in providing Executive car, limo and bus services for board of directors meetings and conferences.

K&V Limousine Service
(301) 476-8111
kvlimo.com
Capitol Heights
Provides transportation options tailored to group needs.

LA Executive Services
(202) 722-5311
laexecutiveservices.com
Transportation services that define luxury, style, comfort and safety.

Majestic | Limousine Service
(703) 273-4222
majesticlimoservice.com
Vienna/Fairfax-GMU
Specializes in executive transportation. We offer an extensive fleet of luxury limos, SUVs and buses at an unbeatable rate.

Rendez-Vous Limousine, LLC
(202) 528-5233
rdvlimo.com
DC's premier provider of luxury chauffeured black car services. We combine a late model fleet of vehicles with a courteous and knowledgeable staff.

Reston Limousine Service Inc.
(703) 478-0500, (800) 546-6141
restonlimo.com
Over 200 vehicles including sedans, vans, limousines and buses to transport your clients safely and efficiently for any occasion, tourism or event.

Sunny's Worldwide Chauffeured Transportation
(703) 408-2363, (703) 408-2363
sunnylimo.com
Committed to providing reliable, professional ground transportation services to a prestigious family of clients. Open 24 hours, seven days a week.

U.S. Sedan Service Worldwide
(888) 877-3326
ussedan.com
An elite global transportation service that rises to any occasion, every time. We move the people that move the world.

PUBLIC TRANSIT

Capital Bikeshare
(877) 430-BIKE
capitalbikeshare.com
Your way to see the sights on two wheels. Simply join, take, ride and return a bike at one of 300+ stations in the DC region.

DC Circulator
(202) 671-2020
dccirculator.com
Linking business, entertainment and cultural destinations within the city. Late-night service is available for Georgetown, Adams Morgan and U Street.

goDCgo
(202) 299-2186
godcgo.com
Navy Yard-Ballpark
Created by DDOT to provide employees, residents and visitors with the education and assistance they need to travel in DC.

Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority
(202) 637-7000
wmata.com
Safe, clean and efficient ways to get around Washington. Five rail lines and bus service connects DC with Maryland and Virginia suburbs.

RAIL SERVICE

Amtrak ★
(800) USA-RAIL, (800) 872-7245
amtrak.com
New Carrollton, Union Station
America's national railroad passenger system. For information and reservations call toll-free or visit them online.



CONVENTION SERVICES

ACCESSIBILITY SERVICES

Travelers Aid
(202) 546-1127
travelersaid.org
Help desks at Union Station, Reagan National Airport and Dulles International Airport providing free tourism information and directions.

ADVERTISING PUBLIC RELATIONS & MARKETING

CTM Media Group
(202) 999-4508
ctmmediagroup.com
Providing cost-effective brochure distribution, indispensable visitor maps, trackable value-driven offers and discounted print projects.

EMI Promotional Products
(905) 886-1066
emipromotionalproducts.com
Providing companies with innovative promotional ideas while prioritizing great pricing and customer satisfaction first and foremost.

Linda Roth Associates
(202) 888-3570
lindarothpr.com
We are PR and digital marketing experts. We build voices for lifestyle brands, food and beverage companies and tourism organizations.

Link Strategic Partners
(202) 559-4446
linksp.com
Specializes in helping clients build mutually beneficial partnerships with local communities and other key stakeholders.

MMGY Global
(816) 472-5988
mmgyglobal.com
The world's largest integrated marketing company specializing in the travel, tourism and hospitality industry.

Online Optimism
(202) 999-3649
onlineoptimism.com
Leading creative digital agency, helping organizations with social media, content marketing, website development, SEO, video production and more.

Premier Tourist & Landmark Association
(347) 831-4853
ptala.com
A leading media and marketing firm that specializes in the marketing of brands within iconic venues and media assets nationally.

Proforma Print Marketing
(610) 459-4777, (717) 801-9001
printmarketing.proforma.com
Custom-branded promotional items, swag, apparel, step-and-repeat backdrops, banner stands, table throws, print collateral, banners and custom exhibits.

The Sales Liaison
(202) 394-8567
thesalesliaison.com
Helping businesses create and innovate their online brand presence by using digital platforms to successfully achieve their sales goals.

ATTORNEYS

Wilmot Law Firm, P.C.
(202) 783-9100
Services for a variety of legal matters and legislative advocacy issues.

AUDIO VISUAL SERVICES

American Audio-Video
(703) 573-6910
aavevents.com
Lights, sound, video, data presentation for events, general sessions, exhibitors and breakouts.

Audio Visual Production Solutions
(800) 704-3655, (800) 704-3655
av-ps.com
A nationwide leader in computer and audiovisual rentals for the trade show and seminar industry. Daily, weekly and monthly rentals.

Captial Audio Visuals, Inc.
(504) 374-2011
capitalav.com
Since 1984, provider of audio-visual equipment and technical support to association, corporate and government meetings for 300 to 8000 attendees.

CPR MultiMedia Solutions
(301) 590-9400
cprmms.com
Our 30+ years of A/V event production we have the experience to execute a live, virtual or hybrid event from a small meeting to a large outdoor event!

Encore ★
(301) 577-0255
encoreglobal.com
Setting the standard for event technology services for more than 75 years, offering expertise for any event size.

King Audio Visual
(410) 465-7600
kingaudiovisual.com
Providing unique audiovisual solutions for events in the Baltimore and DC Metro area for over 46 years. Webcasting.

LAI Live
(202) 783-0300
lailiveevents.com
A full-service live event production company specializing in producing, designing and executing impactful events for audiences of all sizes.

One Way Event Productions
(914) 770-7786
onewayeventproductions.com
We combine hospitality with cutting-edge event technology to craft extraordinary experiences that surpass expectations.

Performedia
performedia.com
Your partner for hybrid and virtual events nationwide. Experienced professionals dedicated to engaging, accessible experiences.

Projection Presentation Technology
(703) 912-1334
projection.com
A full-service, nationwide audio visual and computer rental company. The official in-house vendor at the convention center.

BEVERAGE DISTRIBUTORS

Uncorked Wine & Spirits
(301) 802-2611
uncorkeddc.com
Come visit us in our warm and inviting, yet spacious and contemporary shop.

BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Adams Morgan Partnership Business Improvement District
(202) 997-0783
adamsmorganonline.org
Metro-accessible, minutes from downtown. A commercial corridor of unique, independent businesses and stunning residential architecture.

Capitol Riverfront Business Improvement District
(202) 465-7093
capitolriverfront.org
An attractive destination for urban living, dining and recreational experiences situated between the Anacostia River and Capitol Complex.

Downtown DC Business Improvement District
(202) 638-3232
downtowndc.org
Safety and maintenance teams in red uniforms stroll the streets and provide assistance to visitors, making downtown cleaner, safer and friendlier.

Dupont Circle Business Improvement District
(202) 525-4687
dupontcirclebid.org
Formed to elevate DC's iconic Dupont Circle neighborhood with public space management, strategic marketing and economic development initiatives.

Georgetown Business Improvement District
(202) 298-9222
georgetowndc.com
The official destination management organization for Georgetown, through marketing, events, communications, street operations, placemaking and safety.

Golden Triangle Business Improvement District
(202) 463-3400
goldentriangledc.com
A bustling neighborhood in the front yard of the White House with 300 shops, 200 restaurants and bars, seven hotels and six national parks.

Mount Vernon Triangle Community Improvement District
(202) 216-0511
mvtcid.org
Vibrant, accessible and growing downtown mixed-use neighborhood that reflects the best of what DC has to offer.

National Landing Business Improvement District
(703) 412-9430
nationallanding.org
The highest density of hotel options in the region outside of downtown DC, and is situated just minutes from two airports, the Metro and bus routes.

NoMa Business Improvement District
(202) 289-0111
nomabid.org
Dedicated to enhancing NoMa, a vibrant, growing community in northeast Washington, DC.

Pennsylvania Quarter Neighborhood Association
(202) 626-0011
pennquarter.org
North of Pennsylvania Avenue lies a revitalized downtown community of eclectic art galleries, numerous new restaurants and engaging attractions.

Southwest Business Improvement District
(202) 618-3515
swbid.org
Rapidly emerging entertainment district. South of the Smithsonian extending to the SW Waterfront. Fine dining, arts and culture, first-class hotels.

CHILD PROGRAMS

A Mother's Prayer Placement
(301) 744-9267
ampplacement.com
Experience a flawless event with professional engaging babysitters in place!

White House Nannies
(301) 654-1242
whitehousenannies.com
No. 1 recommended hotel and event childcare provider with more than 3 decades of experience.

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT & SERVICES

Smart City
smartcitynetworks.com
Meetings and event telecommunications provider.

CONFERENCE CENTERS

Walter E. Washington Convention Center ★
(202) 249-3402
eventsdc.com/venue/walter-e-washington-convention-center
Large convention center located in Washington, DC, owned and operated by the city's convention arm, Events DC.

CONVENTION & VISITOR BUREAUS

Arlington Convention & Visitors Service
(703) 228-0808, (800) 677-6267
stayarlington.com
Arlington's 44 hotels offer more than 11,000 rooms and 300,000 sq. ft. of meeting space at rates averaging 20% lower than downtown.

City of Fredericksburg
(540) 372-1216
visitfred.com
The Fredericksburg region is rich in Colonial and Civil War history. Expo center, hotels and unique venues. Site selection, housing and tour services.

Destination Gettysburg
(717) 334-6274, (800) 337-5015
destinationgettysburg.com
Plan a trip to Gettysburg, and uncover the history of the battle and the town.

Visit Alexandria
(703) 838-5005, (800) 388-9119
visitalexandriava.com
Minutes from DC, let Old Town Alexandria enchant you with historic streets, a picturesque waterfront and all the upscale amenities of a major city.

Visit Fairfax - The Official Destination Marketing Organization for Fairfax Country, Virginia
(703) 790-0643, (800) 732-4732
fxva.com
Discover a powerful resource for planning successful meetings and events at fxva.com/meetings for your event needs in Fairfax County, VA.

Visit Frederick
(301) 600-4047, (800) 999-3613
visitfrederick.org
Less than 45 minutes from DC, offering traditional venues with distinctive character and ambiance.

Visit Howard County
(410) 313-1900, (800) 228-8747
visithowardcounty.com
Located between our nation's capital and the city of Baltimore, Howard County is one of the nation's most outstanding and convenient places to meet.

Visit Loudoun
(703) 771-7525, (800) 752-6118
visitloudoun.org
Home of Virginia's scenic horse and wine country, charming and historic towns and modern amenities only 35 miles from DC.

Visit Montgomery
(240) 641-6750, (877) 789-6904
visitmontgomery.com
On the northwest border of DC, enjoy more than 10,000 hotel rooms, 400,000 sq. ft. of meeting space and 1,000 restaurants.

Visit Prince William, Virginia
(703) 792-8422, (800) 432-1792
visitpwc.com
Home to Manassas Battlefield, National Museum of the Marine Corps, 42 hotels and 30+ impressive venues. Make your own history in Prince William, VA.

CONVENTION DECORATOR

Encore Décor
(301) 565-0020
encoredecorinc.com
An award-winning event, exhibit and expo design/production group collaborating with event planners to create transformative guest experiences.

Freeman
(301) 918-7900
freemanco.com
The leader in global events specializing in live events, exhibits, conferences and tradeshows.

Quest Events
(301) 210-9180
questevents.com/washington-d-c
A premier nationwide provider of pipe and drape rentals. Also offers modular scenic products and acrylic lecterns.

CONVENTION HOUSING

Convention Management Resources (CMR), Inc.
(415) 905-0130, (540) 422-1620
cmrus.com
Full-service technology provider for citywide meetings offering housing, registration, sourcing, exhibitor services, marketing support and more.

Destination DC
(202) 789-7001, (800) 635-6338
washington.org
Your comprehensive, one-stop shop for more than 150 properties in the DC area. Visit washington.org or call toll-free.



TripZero: Housing for Sustainable Events
(978) 369-1037
tripzero.events
Run a delightfully sustainable event. We'll source your event hotels, manage housing and offset your attendees' travel carbon footprint - for free.

CONVENTION/ EXPOSITION MANAGEMENT

21st Century Expo Group Inc.
(301) 386-9771
21stceg.com
Certified MBE and WBENC company specializing in expo management, corporate display sales and event production for the public and private sector.

7 Pointe Planning, Inc.
(202) 498-5738
7pointe.com
We create experiences... not just build events!

The Expo Group
(972) 580-9000
theexpogroup.com
A trusted event and exhibits management partner that will build your brand through innovative strategy, smart creative and responsive technology.

Fern Expo, Events & Experiences
(781) 519-5013
fernexpo.com
National presence, neighborhood feel. Providing best-in-class creativity and innovative solutions for trade shows and events.

Hargrove LLC ★
(301) 306-9000, (888) 790-9792
hargroveinc.com
Providing the personalized service, creativity and commitment to innovation that will bring your exposition and event concepts to life.

Heritage Nationwide Exhibition Services
heritagesvs.com
A full-service general services contractor headquartered in St. Louis with services centers in St. Louis, Nashville, DC/ Maryland and Las Vegas.

JDC Events, LLC
(240) 512-4220
jdc-events.com
An award-winning communications firm creating engaging brand experiences.

VRS Meetings & Events, Inc.
(202) 373-4174
vrsevents.com
A full-service business event management firm experienced in producing conferences, special events, for corporations and nonprofit organizations.

DESTINATION MANAGEMENT COMPANIES

ACCESS DMC
(619) 299-2000
accessdmc.com
Transform your next event into your next inspired experience.

The CALPRO Group
(202) 409-6453, (202) 409-6821
thecalprogroup.com
Management of conferences, conventions, exhibits, trade shows, special events, food and beverage, events and projects.

Capital City Events
(301) 564-6200
capitalcityevents.com
Custom-designed special events and destination management services executed flawlessly utilizing state-of-the-art technologies and strategies.

CSI DMC Washington
(703) 584-2460, (800) 368-EVNT
csi-dmc.com
Founded in Washington, DC, CSI DMC is an award-winning Destination Management Company clients trust to create exceptional events and experiences.

Hello! Washington, D.C.
(202) 591-3080
hello-dmc.com
Delivering all local-based services for meetings including transportation, theme decor, off-site events, tours and activities, dining and staffing.

Hosts DC, a Host Global Member
(202) 857-4111
hostsdc.com
Strategic partner for meeting planners worldwide providing destination management solutions and execution of conferences, meetings and special events.

PRA–Washington, D.C.
(571) 327-2830
pra.com/our_offices/washington-dc
A network of professionals that deliver amazing local destination experiences to meet your program needs impeccably and seamlessly.

Scott Circle Events
(202) 695-8225
scottcircleevents.com
An innovative public relations and event planning firm helping nonprofits, associations and corporations in DC and nationwide.

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

The George Washington University International Institute for Tourism Studies
(202) 994-8197
business.gwu.edu/academics/programs/specialized-masters/mta
A chartered research institute and continuing education entity offering tourism education in the areas of event and meeting management.

Texas A&M University The Bush School of Government & Public Service - Washington, DC
(202) 773-0026
bush.tamu.edu/DC
47,000 sq. ft. of space across five floors to welcome students and visitors. With a 150-person theater, breakout and virtual capable conference rooms.

ENTERTAINMENT

Angie D Entertainment
(301) 464-6895
angiedentertainment.com
Full service entertainment and engagement production company using digital photo technology to create interactive entertainment for events.

Bialek's Music Ltd.
(301) 340-6206, (800) 550-4265
bialeksmusic.com
Representing bands, DJs, string groups and photo-booth rentals in the area. Voted the No. 1 talent agency by *Washingtonian* magazine for five years.

G7 Entertainment Marketing
(615) 988-3410
g7marketing.com
Turnkey talent buying professionals to source, book and manage the right talent for your event, from music headliners to technical keynote speakers.

Modern Music Box
(571) 552-6979
modernmusicbox.com
Professional weddings and events DJ's.

Pelonkey
(202) 390-1969, (202) 329-5895
pelonkey.com
Helping to connect you to all sorts of the area's best performers through a direct online marketplace. Save money and book performers quickly.

Stage Right Entertainment, LLC
(240) 401-3071
stagerightentertainment.com
Offering an array of entertainment services including living statues, historical and celebrity impersonators, models, stilt walkers and much more.

EVENT APPLICATIONS

Chattabot
(323) 229-3853
hello.itshospitality.com
Created with a clear objective: to make the work life of hospitality professionals simpler, more productive and enjoyable.

Cvent ★
(703) 226-3500, (877) 462-8368
cvent.com
Web-based event management software featuring online registration, website creation, online surveys and a site selection tool.

EVENT STAFFING

AC Pollard Event Staffing
(301) 761-4128
acpollardeventstaffing.com
A boutique staffing firm providing knowledgeable, dependable, professional personnel to meeting/event planners for pre-conference and on-site support.

The Crew Works
(410) 367-5454, (800) CW4-CREW
thecrewworks.com
Freelance production crews consisting of technicians and artisans specializing in audiovisual, industrial, theatrical and special events staging.

Destination DC Temporary Staffing Services
(202) 789-7032, (202) 789-7036
washington.org/meetings/staffing
Helps ensure your event is a success with skilled local professionals.

GCG Event Partners
1(781)-279-9887
gcgeventpartners.com
A premier nationwide source for local professional on-site meeting and event staff, tradeshow exhibit booth staff and temporary meeting planners.

Kinetic Events Staffing
kineticevents.com
Temporary staffing for conferences, conventions and trade shows of all sizes. Our local staff are friendly, tech-savvy, organized and reliable.

NRI Staffing Resources
(202) 466-4670
nri-staffing.com
On-site registration and hospitality services.

Occasions Staffing Solutions
occasionsstaffing.com
A full-service hospitality staffing company. Our goal is to provide experienced and qualified temporary staff for conventions, conferences and events.

Premier Event Staff
(800) 277-3383
premiereventstaff.com
They can provide staffing for a variety of event types and needs, whether a small gathering or a large corporate function.

Staffing Choices Group
(301) 230-6585
hospitalitystaff.com
A full-service staffing company that can provide support staff for your upcoming events, meetings or conventions.

Style & Image Network
(703) 879-4615
sinbrand.com
Our professional and engaging event staff work across a range of sectors and can be hired for meet and greet and distribute marketing materials.

EVENT-MEETING PLANNING

Bond Events
(202) 257-0872
abondevent.com
A female owned full service event production company.

CM Event Solutions
(703) 964-1240
CM-EventSolutions.com
From in-person to virtual events, our diverse team takes care of every aspect to help you create extraordinary experiences and forge key connections.

The Collective Approach
thecollectiveapproach.com
An event-meeting planning service operating in the DC Metro Area.

Events by Chalk
(703) 328-2733
eventsbychalk.com
An impeccable full-service destination and event management group headquartered in the Metropolitan Washington, DC area.

EventsNoire
(240) 393-6567
eventsnoire.com
We specialize in crafting seamless and impactful conferences and meetings for associations and corporations.

First Watch Strategies
(202) 577-3274
firstwatchstrategies.com
Provides event planning services that prioritize safety, security and operational excellence, while delivering an engaging attendee experience.

Howerton+Wooten Events
(301) 807-4747
hwevents.com
Professional event management firm renowned for planning "high-touch" conferences, professional meetings, incentive programs and advocacy programs.

Linder Global Events
(202) 298-6970
linderglobal.com
A global event agency offering total event solutions including crowd transportation, parking, logistics and security services.

Mer Events
(202) 368-1878
merevents.com
Events planning from scratch to final touch in the Washington, DC area. Their events get you out of the door.

Quill Creative Event Design
qceventdesign.com
From captivating event production to seamless coordination, we create unforgettable experiences that elevate your brand.

Signature Concepts LLC
(571) 402-4594
signatureconceptsllc.com
Aligns with brands, corporations, small business owners, non-profits and government contractors.

Singularity Event Production
(202) 930-5009
singularityeventproduction.com
We work globally while supporting local businesses, offering a wide range of services for all program needs. One team of experts, one solution.

Stratus Firm
(202) 505-1985
stratusfirm.com
Our agile team of expert producers creates elevated, high-impact experiences transcending the ordinary and thrilling guests in DC and nationwide.

FLORIST & PLANT RENTAL

Flowers by Alexes
(202) 910-7490
flowersbyalexes.com
Florist crafting both traditional and contemporary bouquets, with plenty of room for customization and uniqueness.

Convention Floral
(202) 939-0510, (202) 262-4486
conventionfloral.com
Looking to add a touch of nature to your home, office or event? We offer a wide range of stunning plants that will breathe life into any space.

Plants Alive!, Inc.
(301) 598-3843
plants-alive.com
Interior scaping, commercial/ residential interiors and special events. Includes parties, weddings, mitzvahs, meetings and banquets. Friendly service.

FULL-SERVICE CATERING

Apple Spice Box Lunch & Catering
(703) 951-4880
applespice.com/locations/virginia/northern-virginia
Provides a gourmet chef-curated box lunch experience. We guarantee on-time delivery so rest assured, your meetings will run on schedule.

Community Cafe Express LLC
(202) 437-3360
communitycafedc.com
Aims to help customers find a whole new level of taste, fostering a deeper connection to their community.

Corcoran Caterers
(301) 588-9200
corcorancaterers.com
Applying extensive knowledge of weddings and corporate events in the DMV area to tailor the perfect event for you.



Design Cuisine
(703) 979-9400
designcuisine.com
35 years of innovative menus, quality food preparation, meticulous service and attention to detail.

The District Pit
(202) 302-7872
thedistrictpit.com
Boasting a wide variety of menu options to choose from, including BBQ, southern comfort food, vegetarian options and delicious sweets.

Extra Fancy
(202) 455-5868
extrafancy.com
Unparalleled, full-service catering from the team with the most Michelin stars on this hemisphere. Yes, really!

The Fresh Food Factory Market
(202) 744-1873
thefreshfoodfactory.com
A retail incubator market that better serves and services as a catalyst for food equity and economic development.

InStyle Caterers
(301) 486-0300
instylecaterers.com
Corporate executive functions, drop-offs, full-service events, galas, fundraisers, weddings, bar/ bat mitzvahs at various venues in the DC Metro Area.

Lawson Street Group
(240) 743-6442
lawsonstreetgroup.com
An all-inclusive caterer that specializes in global cuisines, custom menus and creating the ideal ambiance for special events.

Main Event Caterers
(703) 820-2028
maineventcaterers.com
Mixing inventive menus, world-class cuisine, seamless service and trendsetting design, Main Event Caterers will produce an event to remember.

Metro Catering & Concessions
(703) 338-4697
mymetrocatering.com
If you have a catering need we are your team! Whether a small gathering or large conference we will make sure your next event is a success.

Occasions Caterers
(202) 546-7400, (202) 276-9015
occasionscaterers.com
Highly creative, world-class cuisine for corporate meetings, prestigious galas, political events and incomparable weddings.

Purple Onion Catering Company
(703) 631-0050
purpleonioncatering.com
While crafting custom menus and personalized details, we help make your occasion become a once-in-a-lifetime experience, and a fond, lifelong memory.

Ridgewells Catering
(301) 652-1515
ridgewells.com
Delicious menus and design ideas for creating memorable celebrations. Corporate entertaining, meetings, luncheons and major events.

Roaming Hunger + RMNG
roaminghunger.com
Offers food truck catering and experiential marketing services.

RSVP Catering
(703) 573-8700
rsvpcatering.com
Superior food with a taste for excellence at your next event.

Simply Fresh Events
(240) 685-2500
simplyfreshevents.com
One of DC's favorite and most trusted caterers, providing innovative cuisine and meticulous service.

Tatte Catering
(202) 878-8049
tattebakery.com/catering
Inspired gatherings with thoughtfully curated menus for every occasion; elevating the meal to a remarkable shared experience.

Well Dunn Catering
(202) 543-7878
welldunn.com
A top Washington, DC caterer with innovative cuisine, impeccable service and a creative team.

Windows Catering Company
(703) 519-3500
catering.com
Known for exceptional food, creativity and presentation. Catering and event management for corporate entertaining, fundraisers and social events.

FURNITURE & TENT RENTAL

AFR Event Furnishings
(301) 362-4300
afrevents.com
Exquisite furniture and accessories rental for special events, corporate meetings, weddings, conferences and trade shows nationwide.

Cort Event Furnishings
(301) 776-7906, (877) 281-7906
cortevents.com
Short-term rental furnishings for meetings and events.

GOVERNMENT

D.C. Department of Small and Local Business Development
(202) 727-3900
dslbd.dc.gov
The District's small business services agency committed to the growth and retention of businesses and the development of DC's commercial corridors.

DC Chamber of Commerce
(202) 347-7201, (866) 324-7386
dcchamber.org
Providing critical leadership and a history of equal opportunity for member businesses for nearly 80 years of service.

Department of For-Hire Vehicles
(202) 645-7300
dfhv.dc.gov
Regulating the vehicle-for-hire industry to allow the DC citizens and visitors to have safe, affordable and accessible transportation options.

Equality Chamber of Commerce DC Metro Area
(202) 436-2028
equalitychamberdc.org
A nonprofit, nonpartisan, mostly volunteer network of nearly 3,000 LGBTQ+ and ally professionals from organizations in the DC Metro area.

Greater Washington Board of Trade
(202) 857-5900
bot.org
Region's premier business organization providing advocacy, research and programs for the area's business community.

Office of Cable Television, Film, Music and Entertainment
(202) 727-6608
film.dc.gov
The one-stop-shop for all film-making needs in the nation's capital, from initial scout to location wrap.

Washington Airports Task Force
(703) 572-8714
washingtonairports.com
A nonpartisan and nonprofit 501(c)(3) corporation promoting the expansion and enhancement of aviation services for the national capital region.

INDUSTRY ORGANIZATIONS

Capitol Hill Association of Merchants & Professionals (CHAMPS)
(202) 547-7788
capitolhill.org
Dedicated to building a strong economic environment on Capitol Hill. Produces the Capitol Hill Map, a visitor's guide to the Mall and Capitol Hill.

CultureCapital
(202) 387-8391
culturecapital.com
Comprehensive information and reliable ticket-purchase options for events around DC, Maryland and Virginia.

Destinations International
(202) 296-7888
destinationsinternational.org
The world's largest association of convention and visitor bureaus serving more than 550 destination management organizations in 30+ countries.

Eastern Atlantic States Regional Council of Carpenters
(609) 567-0440
eascarpenters.org
Represents and trains the most productive and safest trade show professionals in the DC Metro Area.

Hotel Association of Washington, D.C.
(202) 289-0584
hawdc.com
Represents the interests of member hotels on governmental and public affairs issues and has a membership of suppliers who provide industry services.

National Concierge Association
(202) 789-2202
ncakey.org/washington-d-c-chapter
Founding principal is to provide networking and educational opportunities to its members and promote the hospitality profession.

Restaurant Association Metropolitan Washington
(202) 331-5990
ramw.org
A trade association founded in 1920 representing, educating and promoting restaurants and affiliate industries in DC and Northern Virginia.

Student & Youth Travel Association
(703) 610-1263
syta.org
The premier association of business dedicated to providing life enhancing travel experiences to students and young people.

Washington Area Concierge Association
dcwaca.org
Fosters opportunities for the growth and development of concierge and affiliate members and uses collective strength for local charitable activities.

INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDERS/ CONSULTANT

Ntiva, Inc.
(703) 891-0131
ntiva.com
A full IT solution provider catering to all technological needs. Project management, hardware and software procurement and fixed-budget maintenance.

INTERPRETERS & TRANSLATING

The Kyle Duarte Company
(202) 575-3250
kduarte.com
American sign language (ASL) interpreting and real-time captioning (CART) services for deaf and hard of hearing attendees. Accessibility consulting.

SIS Global Solutions
(703) 899-6129
sisglobalsolutions.com
Supporting inclusive meetings, conferences and events that improve understanding.

PARKING & VALET

SpotHero
(708) 539-6204
spothero.com/washington-dc
On-demand parking app that helps drivers find parking, compare discounted rates and reserve a spot for up to 50 percent off.

PHOTO BOOTHS

BeyondPhotos DC & TapSnap DC
(240) 444-7017
tapsnapdc.com
Offering INCREDIBLE photo, video and AI-powered experiences at corporate events, brand activations, and conferences - locally and around the world.

DC Photo Booth Company
(202) 503-4363
dcphotoboothco.com
We create immersive brand activations using customizable photo and video booths to enhance brand visibility and maximize audience engagement at events.

PHOTOGRAPHY & VIDEOGRAPHY

Chip Dizard Studios
(410) 207-3090
chipdizard.com
Photographer teaching skills to thrive in business through educational videos, in-depth training, mentoring programs, consulting

Chris Ferenzi Photography
(609) 790-1727
chrisferenzi.com/events
Providing a creative take on a wide range of events including conferences, seminars, conventions, product launches and social gatherings.

Christie's Photographic Solutions
(202) 393-1699
christiesphotographic.com
Over 30 years of corporate, convention and special event photography. 24/7, unique photo options, professional team, nationwide and international.

Corpora Studios
(703) 447-9197
corporastudios.com
Revolutionizing event visuals through photography and videography. We inspire action and amplify your brand with compelling narratives in every frame.

Derek Lamar Studios Photography & Videography
Specializing in wedding, event and corporate videography and photography in the Washington, DC region. Let us bring your vision to life.

Headshots.com
(202) 681-9393
headshots.com
Create your own professionally edited headshot from anywhere in the world, using only your cell phone.

Imagine Photography
(202) 726-0287
imaginephotographydc.com
Creative professionals provide stunning photography or video of your meetings, conventions, tour groups and more. Serving DC for over 15 years.

Inbound Video Pros
(423) 933-8677
inboundvideopros.com
Full-service photography and video company for corporate events.

Jason Weil Photography
(240) 678-9233
jasonweilphotography.com
With 12 years experience specializing in corporate, wedding and Bar/ Bat Mitzvah photography, we are the perfect choice for any event.

Jon Armstrong Photography
(202) 329-2686
jonarmstrongphoto.com
As a full-service headshot and event photographer based in the DC area, Armstrong loves to create professional headshots and event images for business

Professional Image Event Production
(202) 352-1428, (202) 483-5243
professionalimage.com
Your sole-source multimedia production and logistics team supplying audiovisual, video, streaming, photography and event management.

PREMIUM GIFTS

Baked by Yael
(202) 234-9235
bestcakepopever.com
Enjoy cakepops, coffee, black and white cookies, rugelach and other delicious treats at DC's first Cakepoppery® across from the National Zoo.

The Capital Candy Jar
(571) 293-0719
capitalcandyjar.com
Washington, DC's hometown candy company, specializing in chocolates, confections and gifts.

Cheers in a Box
(888) 503-8202
cheersinabox.com
Offers creative custom gifting for groups of 10-1000+. We are a women-owned, local business and make it very easy to be thoughtful.

ID America
(866) 549-2495, (800) 876-1699
idamerica.com
A full-service promotional agency specializing in imprinted promotional products and embroidered corporate apparel.

Jack Nadel International
(312) 266-4207
nadel.com
Focused on extending your brand with promotional products, creative solutions, online marketing, campaigns and so much more.

Olivia Macaron
(202) 965-1000
oliviamacaron.com
Offers the finest French macarons with a playful American twist. Can make custom macarons for private events with the option to print your logo on top.

Steadfast Supply
(202) 308-4441
steadfastsupplydc.com
A fun gift shop located in Washington, DC that supports independent makers and designers.

PRINTING & GRAPHIC DESIGN

Blueboy Document Imaging
(202) 265-0272
blueboyimaging.com
Uses every method and technology solution available to exceed the goals and objectives of their customers.

Bluedge
(202) 293-7414
bluedge.com
A national provider of creative graphics, 3D printing and scanning, comprehensive managed print services and more.

Senoda Printing
(202) 302-9476
senoda.com
A full-line printing company that also specializes in graphic design, mailing fulfillment and advertising specialties.

PUBLICATIONS, MAPS, ETC.

Washingtonian Media
(202) 296-3600
washingtonian.com
Includes Washingtonian Custom Media. Communication strategy, content development, design and editing for all your print and digital publication needs.

RECEPTIVE OPERATORS

Beyond Times Square
(212) 564-1001
btsq.com
Services sophisticated individual and group travelers, delivering tailor-made, luxury travel programs.

Mid-Atlantic Receptive Services
(540) 869-1864
takeafuntrip.com
Handcrafted and unique sightseeing tours and pre/post group tours to suit your specific needs. Destinations include NYC, VA, NC, PA, DE and MD.

Receptive Tours Group
(202) 684-7070, (646) 861-2272
receptivetoursgroup.com
Full-service Destination Management Company specializing in student, senior, leisure and MICE groups of 10+ traveling to DC, NYC and other USA cities.

Team America Receptive Tour Operator
(212) 697-7165
teamamericany.com/homepage/index.php/home/start
A full-service receptive tour operator with a portfolio consisting of over 900 global accounts in 65 countries.

SECURITY & GUARD SERVICES

CES Security Inc.
(443) 471-7000, (301) 621-4105
cessecurity.com
The region's leading provider of event security services - experienced professional staff - Walter E. Washington Convention Center approved vendor.

Metropolitan Management
(240) 486-5290
metmanage.com
Licensed, unarmed security guards and badge checkers for meetings of all sizes. Providing registration and other temporary staff for meetings.

SIGNAGE

F.W. Haxel
(410) 918-9304
fwhaxel.com
Providing convention and event clients with high-quality street pole banners, flags, signage, installation and more since 1935.

SPECIAL EVENT PRODUCTION



Ampa Events
(804) 358-5451
ampaevents.com
We design, plan, & manage: stage sets, lights, branding, displays, theme decor, expo services & more. Total solutions to elevate programing.

Argus Events + Experiences
(202) 425-6144
argus-events.com
A full-service event management agency focused on strategy, design and production. We oversee conferences, receptions, galas, expos and meetings.

Creative Impact Group
(800) 445-2171
creativeimpactgroup.com
Specializing in creating memorable experiences and transforming communications and branding to achieve your event and marketing objectives.

The Dufour Collaborative
(202) 298-8650
dufourcollaborative.com
One of the nation's leading event production agencies. We create lasting memories.

Extraordinary
(301) 788-6434
bookextraordinary.com
An event powerhouse offering design, entertainment and production solutions for special events. Let's make your event extraordinary.

INSPIRE Global Event Solutions
(800) 264-5010
inspiresolutions.com
A creative event production company, supporting the meetings and events industries with innovative presentation solutions.

Precon Events
(301) 461-2932
preconevents.com
An event design and production firm with an emphasis on complex event design, technology and production.

Revolution Event Design and Productions ★
(410) 539-7236
eventrevolution.com
An innovative design agency - Offering full service management, scenic fabrication and production, focusing on impactful events and experiences.

Slate Productions, LLC
(202) 340-6081
slateproductionsllc.com
Our focus is on each customer experience and our passion drives the success of every event.

Willwork Global Event Services
(617) 828-8595
willwork.com
A trusted partner in event solutions. We provide top-quality labor and production services to tradeshows, corporate events, retail and outdoor pop-ups.

TEAM BUILDING

ARTJAR
(713) 291-9889
artjar.com
The graffiti art class attracts folks of all kinds, even corporate clients looking for ways to team build, explore risk-taking and let loose.

Beat The Bomb
beatthebomb.com
Step into real-life video games at the world's craziest team game.

Best Corporate Events & Team Building
(800) 849-8326
bestcorporateevents.com
Delivering the top-rated corporate team building, CSR, SmartHunt and professional development programs nationwide. In-person, virtual and hybrid.

The Escape Game DC, Downtown
(202) 410-3210
theescapegame.com/dc
Grab your Sherlock cap and come test your wits at DC's only live, mystery-solving experience. Perfect for team building, groups and family fun.

The Escape Game DC, Georgetown
theescapegame.com/dc/book-now
Grab your Sherlock cap and come test your wits at DC's only live, mystery-solving experience. Perfect for team building, groups and family fun.

Escape Room Live
(571) 771-2311
escaperoomlive.com
Alexandria's No. 1 escape room and immersive adventure, located in the heart of Old Town. A perfect fit for team building and corporate events.

VIDEO PRODUCTION & MULTIMEDIA

Bridges Cinema
(954) 529-5999
bridgescinemamedia.com
15+ years telling brand stories with photos and videos. Capture events and headshots flawlessly.

Caandor Labs
(703) 927-9271
caandorlabs.com
Award-winning creative agency delivering impactful content production with purpose. Partnering with brands for transformative, authentic content.

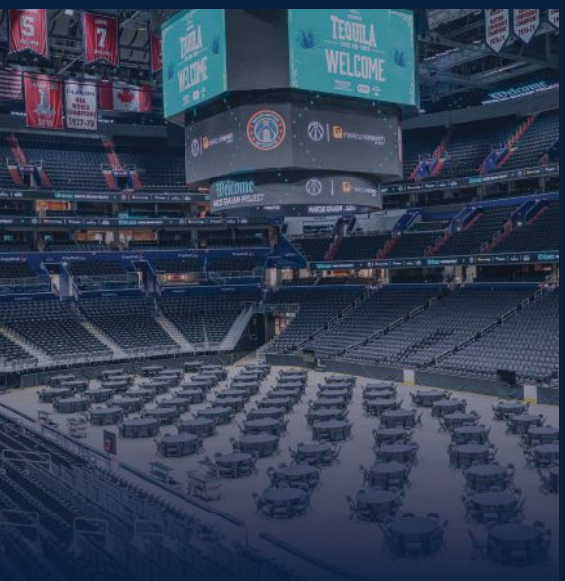


Host your next event at









Looking for a versatile venue that can accommodate gatherings of any size? Whether you're planning an intimate meeting for 10 or a grand event for 10,000, Capital One Arena has the perfect space for you.

Choose from conference rooms, premium suites, or exclusive hospitality areas to create the ideal setting for your event.

With over two decades of experience hosting concerts, sporting events, corporate functions, and private celebrations, Capital One Arena offers unmatched flexibility. You can book a full venue rental or select one of our many unique spaces to make your event truly unforgettable.
Contact us today to start planning!



CAPITALONEARENA.COM



SMITHSONIAN'S NATIONAL AIR AND SPACE MUSEUM IN WASHINGTON, DC

MAKE YOUR EVENT SOAR

Surrounded by icons of aviation and spaceflight, events at the National Air and Space Museum are unmatched and unforgettable! The museum is the perfect backdrop for events of all sizes, from intimate dinners to corporate events for hundreds and everything in between.

Contact the Special Events team for more information on rental events.

NATIONAL AIR AND SPACE MUSEUM
Smithsonian